Class 1

Chemicals used in industry, science and photography, as well as in agriculture, horticulture and forestry; unprocessed artificial resins, unprocessed plastics; manures; fire extinguishing compositions; tempering and soldering preparations; chemical substances for preserving foodstuffs; tanning substances; adhesives used in industry.

Explanatory Note

Class 1 includes mainly chemical products used in industry, science and agriculture, including those which go to the making of products belonging to other classes.

This Class includes, in particular:

- · compost;
- · salt for preserving other than for foodstuffs.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- · raw natural resins (Cl. 2);
- · chemical products for use in medical science (Cl. 5);
- fungicides, herbicides and preparations for destroying vermin (Cl. 5);
- adhesives for stationery or household purposes (Cl. 16);
- salt for preserving foodstuffs (Cl. 30);
- straw mulch (Cl. 31).

Basic no.	Indication
010008	acetate of cellulose, unprocessed
010007	acetates [chemicals]*
010010	acetic anhydride
010011	acetone
010012	acetylene
010013	acetylene tetrachloride
010016	acid proof chemical compositions
010014	acids*
010251	acidulated water for recharging batteries / acidulated water for recharging accumulators
010461	acrylic resins, unprocessed
010018	actinium
010025	activated carbons
010019	additives, chemical, to drilling muds / chemical additives to drilling muds
010020	additives, chemical, to motor fuel / chemical additives to motor fuel
010308	additives, chemical, to insecticides / chemical additives to insecticides
010309	additives, chemical, to fungicides / chemical additives to fungicides
010022	adhesive preparations for surgical bandages

010002	adhesives for industrial purposes
010028	adhesives for billposting
010203	adhesives for paperhanging / adhesives for wallpaper
010573	adhesives for wall tiles
010029	agar-agar
010030	agglutinants for concrete
010031	agricultural chemicals, except fungicides, weedkillers, herbicides, insecticides and parasiticides
010033	albumen [animal or vegetable, raw material]
010036	albuminized paper
010040	alcohol*
010042	aldehydes*
010563	algarovilla [tanning material]
010564	alginates [gelling and inflating preparations] other than for alimentary purposes
010037	alkalies
010559	alkaline iodides for industrial purposes
010560	alkaline metals
010039	alkaline-earth metals
010562	alkaloids*
010052	alum
010046	alumina
010047	aluminium alum
010048	aluminium hydrate
010049	aluminium silicate
010050	aluminium chloride
010051	aluminium iodide
010565	aluminium acetate*
010054	americium
010061	ammonia*
010063	ammonia alum
010558	ammonia [volatile alkali] for industrial purposes / volatile alkali [ammonia] for industrial purposes
010060	ammoniacal salts

010062	ammonium aldehyde
010567	ammonium salts
010064	amyl acetate
010065	amyl alcohol
010067	anhydrides
010066	anhydrous ammonia
010068	animal charcoal
010069	animal albumen [raw material]
010165	animal carbon preparations
010568	animal carbon
010393	metal annealing preparations / metal tempering preparations
010645	anti-boil preparations for engine coolants
010006	anti-frothing solutions for batteries / anti-frothing solutions for accumulators
010073	anti-incrustants
010071	anti-knock substances for internal combustion engines
010571	anti-sprouting preparations for vegetables
010523	anti-tarnishing chemicals for windows
010072	antifreeze
010074	antimony
010075	antimony oxide
010076	antimony sulphide
010260	antistatic preparations, other than for household purposes
010070	antranilic acid
010082	argon
010084	arsenic
010085	arsenious acid
010462	artificial resins, unprocessed
010607	artificial sweeteners [chemical preparations]
010086	astatine
010649	automobile body fillers / car body fillers / fillers for automobile bodies / fillers for car bodies
010004	auxiliary fluids for use with abrasives

010594	bacterial preparations other than for medical and veterinary use
010009	bacteriological preparations for acetification
010595	bacteriological preparations other than for medical and veterinary use
010343	balm of gurjun [gurjon, gurjan] for making varnish
010101	barium
010104	barium compounds
010574	barium sulphate
010102	baryta
010103	baryta paper
010495	barytes
010106	bases [chemical preparations]
010126	basic gallate of bismuth
010208	bate for dressing skins / dressing, except oils, for skins
010108	bauxite
010619	beer preserving agents
010121	beer-clarifying and preserving agents
010109	bentonite
010111	benzene derivatives
010110	benzene-based acids
010112	benzoic acid
010113	benzoic sulphinide
010115	berkelium
010578	bicarbonate of soda for chemical purposes
010118	bichloride of tin
010119	bichromate of potassium
010120	bichromate of soda
010122	biochemical catalysts
010579	biological preparations, other than for medical or veterinary purposes
010334	birdlime
010125	bismuth
010494	bismuth nitrite for chemical purposes

010168	blood charcoal
010432	blueprint paper
010434	blueprint cloth
010167	bone charcoal
010134	borax
010135	boric acid for industrial purposes
010315	brake fluid / brake fluids
010137	brazing preparations
010583	brazing fluxes
010381	brickwork preservatives, except paints and oils
010585	bromine for chemical purposes
010163	caesium
010488	calcined soda
010152	calcium carbide
010510	calcium salts
010142	californium
010638	camphor, for industrial purposes
010151	carbide
010586	carbolineum for the protection of plants
010148	carbon
010149	carbon sulphide
010166	carbon for filters
010528	carbon tetrachloride
010597	carbon black for industrial purposes
010146	carbonates
010150	carbonic acid
010357	carbonic hydrates
010591	casein for industrial purposes
010153	cassiopium [lutetium] / lutetium [cassiopium]
010154	catalysts
010139	catechu

010038	caustic alkali
010490	caustic soda for industrial purposes
010489	caustics for industrial purposes
010155	cellulose
010590	cellulose esters for industrial purposes
010592	cellulose derivatives [chemicals]
010593	cellulose ethers for industrial purposes
010158	cement [metallurgy]
010170	cement for boots and shoes / cement for shoes / cement for boots
010194	cement for mending broken articles
010196	cement preservatives, except paints and oils
010195	cement-waterproofing preparations, except paints / cement- waterproofing chemicals, except paints
010160	ceramic glazings
010621	ceramic materials in particulate form, for use as filtering media
010646	ceramic compositions for sintering [granules and powders]
010161	cerium
010015	chemical condensation preparations
010044	chemical substances for preserving foodstuffs
010045	chemical preparations for facilitating the alloying of metals
010107	chemical preparations, except pigments, for the manufacture of enamel
010177	chemical preparations for scientific purposes, other than for medical or veterinary use
010178	chemical reagents, other than for medical or veterinary purposes / chemical reagents other than for medical or veterinary purposes
010181	chemical substances for analyses in laboratories, other than for medical or veterinary purposes / chemical preparations for analyses in laboratories, other than for medical or veterinary purposes
010211	chemical preparations for use in photography
010317	chemical preparations for smoking meat
010395	chemical preparations to prevent mildew
010404	chemical preparations for protection against wheat blight [smut] / chemical preparations to prevent wheat smut
010575	chemical preparations for the manufacture of paints / chemical preparations for the manufacture of pigments
010639	chemical intensifiers for paper

010640	chemical intensifiers for rubber
010654	chemical additives for oils
010505	chemicals for forestry, except fungicides, herbicides, insecticides and parasiticides
010174	chimney cleaners, chemical
010182	chlorates
010554	chlorides
010183	chlorine
010186	cholic acid
010187	chromates
010188	chrome alum
010190	chrome salts
010191	chromic acid
010477	chromic salts
010189	chromium oxide
010598	cinematographic film, sensitized but not exposed
010199	citric acid for industrial purposes
010254	clarification preparations / purification preparations
010169	coal saving preparations
010599	cobalt oxide for industrial purposes
010206	collodion*
010570	color- [colour-] brightening chemicals for industrial purposes / color-brightening chemicals for industrial purposes / colour-brightening chemicals for industrial purposes
010001	combusting preparations [chemical additives to motor fuel]
010622	compost
010117	concrete preservatives, except paints and oils
010116	concrete-aeration chemicals
010138	condensation-preventing chemicals
010647	coolants for vehicle engines
010214	corrosive preparations
010219	cream of tartar, other than for pharmaceutical purposes
010602	creosote for chemical purposes
010220	crotonic aldehyde

010221	cryogenic preparations
010596	cultures of microorganisms other than for medical and veterinary use / preparations of microorganisms other than for medical and veterinary use
010226	curium
010215	currying preparations for leather
010216	currying preparations for skins
010228	cyanides [prussiates] / prussiates
010227	solutions for cyanotyping
010230	cymene
010617	damp proofing preparations, except paints, for masonry
010580	decolorants for industrial purposes / bleaching preparations [decolorants] for industrial purposes
010236	defoliants
010231	degreasing preparations for use in manufacturing processes / grease-removing preparations for use in manufacturing processes
010239	dehydrating preparations for industrial purposes
010021	detergent additives to petrol [gasoline] / detergent additives to gasoline [petrol] / detergent additives to gasoline
010241	detergents for use in manufacturing processes
010242	dextrine size
010243	diagnostic preparations, other than for medical or veterinary purposes
010244	diastase for industrial purposes
010632	diatomaceous earth
010245	diazo paper / diazo papers
010240	disincrustants
010605	dispersions of plastics
010582	preparations of the distillation of wood alcohol
010247	distilled water
010248	dolomite for industrial purposes
010136	drilling muds
010333	dry ice [carbon dioxide]
010250	dysprosium
010524	earth for growing

010392	metal earths
010650	electrophoresis gels, other than for medical or veterinary purposes
010609	emollients for industrial purposes
010268	emulsifiers
010520	enamel and glass- staining-chemicals
010265	enamel-staining chemicals
010089	engine-decarbonising chemicals / chemical preparations for decarbonising engines
010272	enzyme preparations for industrial purposes
010273	enzymes for industrial purposes
010274	epoxy resins, unprocessed
010276	erbium
010279	esters*
010280	ethane
010281	ethers*
010041	ethyl alcohol
010282	ethyl ether
010287	europium
010652	expanded-clay for hydroponic plant growing [substrate] / expanded- clay for hydroponic plant growing [substrate]
010339	fat-bleaching chemicals / fat- bleaching chemicals
010340	fatty acids
010291	ferments for chemical purposes
010159	fermium
010229	ferrocyanides
010292	ferrotype plates [photography]
010271	fertilizers / manure for agriculture
010293	fertilizing preparations
010296	filtering preparations for the beverages industry
010610	filtering materials [unprocessed plastics]
010611	filtering materials [chemical preparations]
010612	filtering materials [mineral substances]
010613	filtering materials [vegetable substances]

010017	finishing preparations for use in the manufacture of steel
010288	fire extinguishing compositions
010294	fireproofing preparations
010180	fissionable chemical elements
010297	fissionable material for nuclear energy
010097	fixing baths [photography]
010298	fixing solutions [photography]
010256	flashlight preparations
010587	flocculants
010289	flour for industrial purposes
010209	flower preservatives
010299	flowers of sulphur for chemical purposes
010197	fluids for hydraulic circuits / liquids for hydraulic circuits
010302	fluorine
010303	fluorspar compounds
010310	formic acid
010311	formic aldehyde for chemical purposes
010306	foundry binding substances
010307	foundry molding [moulding] preparations / foundry moulding preparations / foundry molding preparations
010467	foundry sand
010314	francium
010087	fuel for atomic piles
010257	fuel-saving preparations
010525	fuller's earth for use in textile industry
010312	fulling preparations for use in textile industry
010313	fulling preparations
010318	gadolinium
010320	gallic acid for the manufacture of ink
010321	gallium
010319	gallnuts / gall nuts
010323	gallotannic acid

040000	and a section to take 1 heather for any house in a
010098	galvanizing baths / baths for galvanizing
010324	galvanizing preparations
010325	gambier
010026	gas propellents for aerosols
010275	gas purifying preparations / preparations for the purification of gas
010329	gelatine for photographic purposes
010330	gelatine for industrial purposes
010332	getters [chemically active substances]
010386	glass-frosting chemicals / glass frosting chemicals
010521	glass-staining chemicals
010651	glaziers' putty
010614	glucose for industrial purposes
010335	glucosides
010600	glue for industrial purposes
010615	gluten [glue], other than for stationery or household purposes
010079	glutinous tree-grafting preparations / glutinous tree-banding preparations / glutinous preparations for tree-banding / glutinous preparations for tree-grafting
010336	glycerides
010252	glycerine for industrial purposes
010283	glycol ether
010337	glycol
010409	gold salts
010198	grafting wax for trees
010341	grafting mastic for trees
010305	graphite for industrial purposes
010342	guano
010078	gum arabic for industrial purposes
010234	gum solvents / degumming preparations
010616	gums [adhesives], other than for stationery or household purposes
010249	metal hardening preparations
010253	heavy water
010344	helium

010345	holmium
010346	hormones for hastening the ripening of fruit
010347	horticulture chemicals, except fungicides, herbicides, insecticides and parasiticides
010355	humus / potting soil
010641	humus top dressing
010356	hydrates
010358	hydrazine
010184	hydrochlorates
010185	hydrochloric acid
010304	hydrofluoric acid
010359	hydrogen
010414	hydrogen peroxide / dioxide of hydrogen
010360	hypochlorite of soda
010361	hyposulphites
010176	industrial chemicals
010367	iodic acid
010365	iodine for chemical purposes
010368	iodine for industrial purposes
010034	iodised albumen
010366	iodised salts
010255	ion exchangers [chemical preparations] / ion exchangers [chemicals]
010290	iron salts
010618	isinglass other than for stationery, household or alimentary purposes
010369	isotopes for industrial purposes
010140	kainite
010370	kaolin / china slip / china clay
010164	ketones
010371	kieselgur
010372	krypton
010373	lactic acid
010316	lamp black for industrial purposes

010375	lanthanum
010083	lead arsenate
010440	lead acetate
010441	lead oxide
010222	leather glues
010223	leather-dressing chemicals / leather- dressing chemicals
010224	leather-impregnating chemicals / leather- impregnating chemicals
010175	leather-renovating chemicals / leather- renovating chemicals
010364	leather-waterproofing chemicals / leather- waterproofing chemicals
010588	lecithin [raw material]
010171	lime acetate
010172	lime carbonate
010173	lime chloride
010301	limestone hardening substances
010500	liquids for removing sulphates from batteries / liquids for removing sulphates from accumulators
010378	lithia [lithium oxide]
010379	lithium
010419	litmus paper
010527	loam
010382	magnesite
010147	magnesium carbonate
010383	magnesium chloride
010642	magnetic fluid for industrial purposes
010035	malt albumen
010384	manganate
010124	manganese dioxide
010385	mangrove bark for industrial purposes
010380	masonry preservatives, except paints and oils
010192	mastic for leather
010193	mastic for tires [tyres] / cement for pneumatic tires [tyres] / mastic for tyres / mastic for tires
010545	meat tenderizers for industrial purposes

010389	mercuric oxide
010387	mercury
010388	mercury salts
010390	metalloids
010394	methane
010284	methyl ether
010576	methyl benzol
010577	methyl benzene
010374	milk ferments for chemical purposes
010396	mineral acids
010179	moderating materials for nuclear reactors
010127	moistening [wetting] preparations for use in bleaching / wetting preparations for use in bleaching
010398	moistening [wetting] preparations for use in dyeing / wetting preparations for use in dyeing
010530	moistening [wetting] preparations for use in the textile industry / wetting preparations for use in the textile industry
010633	mordants for metals
010237	mould-release preparations / mold-release preparations
010200	must-fining preparations / must- fining preparation
010399	naphthalene
010400	neodymium
010401	neon
010402	neptunium
010405	nitrate of uranium
010416	nitrate paper
010572	nitrates
010093	nitric monoxide / nitrous oxide
010095	nitric acid
010092	nitrogen
010094	nitrogenous fertilisers
010141	nitrogenous lime [manure] / calcium cyanamide [fertilizer]
010096	oenological bactericides [chemical preparations used in wine making] / chemicals used in fermenting wine

010352	oil dispersants
010655	oil cement [putty]
010353	oil-bleaching chemicals / oil- bleaching chemicals
010354	oil-purifying chemicals / oil- purifying chemicals
010233	oil-separating chemicals
010348	oils for the preservation of food
010349	oils for preparing leather in the course of manufacture
010350	oils for tanning leather
010601	oils for currying leather
010407	oleic acid
010408	olivine [chemical preparations]
010262	opacifiers for enamel
010263	opacifiers for glass
010264	opacifiers for enamel or glass
010129	organic-bleaching chemicals / organic- bleaching chemicals
010411	oxalates
010412	oxalic acid
010413	oxygen
010415	palladious chlorides
010156	paper pulp
010445	peat pots for horticulture
010539	peat [fertiliser]
010420	pectin [photography]
010421	perborate of soda
010422	percarbonates
010423	perchlorates
010424	persulphates
010425	persulphuric acid
010351	petroleum dispersants
010426	phenol for industrial purposes
010603	compositions for the manufacture of phonograph records

010427	phosphates [fertilisers]
010429	
	phosphatides
010433	phosphoric acid
010430	phosphorus
010267	photographic emulsions
010322	photographic paper
010435	photographic developers
010436	photographic sensitizers
010417	photometric paper
010213	photosensitive plates
010437	picric acid
010634	plant growth regulating preparations
010143	plasticizers
010438	plastics, unprocessed
010439	plastisols
010442	plutonium
010238	polish removing substances / substances for removing polish
010443	polonium
010446	potash
010448	potash water
010123	potassium dioxalate
010447	potassium
010444	potato flour for industrial purposes
010643	power steering fluid
010449	praseodymium
010557	preparations for stimulating cooking for industrial purposes
010210	preservatives for pharmaceutical preparations
010540	preservatives for tiles, except paints and oils
010105	substances for preventing runs in stockings
010377	preparations for preventing the tarnishing of lenses
010522	preparations for preventing the tarnishing of glass

040400	
010460	by-products of the processing of cereals for industrial purposes
010450	promethium
010451	protactinium
010326	protective gases for welding
010452	protein [raw material]
010453	pyrogallic acid
010454	quebracho for industrial purposes
010648	radiator flushing chemicals
010456	radioactive elements for scientific purposes
010458	radium for scientific purposes
010457	radon
010526	rare earths
010259	reagent paper
010027	reducing agents for use in photography
010459	refrigerating preparations / refrigerants
010246	renovating preparations for phonograph records
010032	compositions for repairing inner tubes of tires [tyres]
010465	compositions for repairing tires [tyres] / tire repairing compositions / tyre repairing compositions
010463	rhenium
010331	rock salt
010145	rubber preservatives
010466	rubidium
010114	saccharin
010057	sal ammoniac
010058	sal ammoniac spirits / spirits of salt
010468	salicylic acid
010003	salt for preserving, other than for foodstuffs
010476	salt, raw
010469	saltpeter / salpetre
010162	salts from rare earth metals
010207	salts for coloring [colouring] metal / salts for coloring metal / salts for colouring metal

010261	salts for galvanic cells / salts for galvanic batteries
010391	salts of precious metals for industrial purposes
010397	salts for industrial purposes
010475	salts [chemical preparations]
010478	salts [fertilisers]
010561	salts of alkaline metals
010470	samarium
010471	sauce for preparing tobacco
010635	scale removing preparations, other than for household purposes
010473	scandium
010636	sea water for industrial purposes
010043	seaweeds [fertilizers]
010474	sebacic acid
010480	seed preserving substances
010479	selenium
010090	self-toning paper [photography]
010212	sensitized cloth for photography
010269	sensitized photographic plates
010406	sensitized plates for offset printing / sensitized printing plates for offset
010418	sensitized paper
010581	sensitized films, unexposed
010232	separating and unsticking [ungluing] preparations / ungluing preparations / unsticking and separating preparations
010604	preparations for the separation of greases
010481	silicates
010483	silicon
010484	silicones
010081	silver salt solutions for silvering
010569	silver nitrate
010202	size for finishing and priming
010270	sizing preparations
010428	slag [fertilisers]

0.40.4=0	
010472	soap [metallic] for industrial purposes
010100	soda ash
010485	sodium
010491	sodium salts [chemical preparations]
010053	soil conditioning preparations
010487	soldering chemicals / welding chemicals
010584	soldering fluxes
010328	solidified gases for industrial purposes
010606	solvents for varnishes
010499	soot for industrial or agricultural purposes
010410	sorrel salt
010496	spinel [chemical preparations]
010277	spirits of vinegar [dilute acetic acid]
010286	stain-preventing chemicals for use on fabrics
010055	starch for industrial purposes
010077	starch size [chemical preparations] / dressing and finishing preparations for textiles
010566	starch paste [adhesive], other than for stationery or household purposes
010056	starch-liquifying chemicals [ungluing agents] / starch- liquifying chemicals [ungluing agents] / ungluing agents [chemical preparations for liquifying starch]
010497	stearic acid
010498	strontium
010589	substrates for soil-free growing [agriculture]
010555	sulphates
010486	sulphides
010501	sulphonic acids
010493	sulphur
010285	sulphuric ether
010503	sulphuric acid
010502	sulphurous acid
010504	sumac for use in tanning
010431	superphosphates [fertilisers]
010455	synthetic resins, unprocessed

010620	synthetic materials for absorbing oil
010506	talc [magnesium silicate]
010507	tan
010130	tan-wood / tan wood
010511	tannic acid
010508	tannin
010509	tanning substances
010512	tapioca flour for industrial purposes
010514	tartar other than for pharmaceutical purposes
010515	tartaric acid
010516	technetium
010631	compositions for the manufacture of technical ceramics
010517	tellurium
010518	tensio-active agents / surface-active chemical agents
010519	terbium
010278	test paper, chemical
010529	tetrachlorides
010091	textile-brightening chemicals
010363	textile-impregnating chemicals / textile- impregnating chemicals
010362	textile-waterproofing chemicals / textile- waterproofing chemicals
010532	thallium
010533	thiocarbanilide
010535	thorium
010295	compositions for threading
010534	thulium
010537	titanite
010536	titanium dioxide for industrial purposes
010538	toluol / toluene
010099	toning baths [photography]
010548	toning salts [photography]
010403	toxic gas neutralizers

010637	preparations of trace elements for plants
010024	tragacanth gum for use in manufactures
010644	transmission fluid
010080	tree cavity fillers [forestry]
010541	tungstic acid
010542	uranium
010543	uranium oxide
010546	vine disease preventing chemicals
010547	vinic alcohol
010157	viscose
010225	vitriol / copper sulphate [vitriol]
010005	vulcanisation accelerators
010549	vulcanising preparations
010653	wallpaper removing preparations
010544	water glass [soluble glass]
010608	water purifying chemicals / water- purifying chemicals
010003	water-softening preparations / water softening preparations
010023	
	wax-bleaching chemicals / wax- bleaching chemicals
010205	wine finings
010550	witherite
010131	wood alcohol
010132	wood pulp
010133	wood vinegar [pyroligneous acid] / pyroligneous acid [wood vinegar]
010464	X-ray films, sensitized but not exposed / roentgen films, sensitized but not exposed
010551	xenon
010552	ytterbium
010553	yttrium
010556	zirconia

Class 2

Paints, varnishes, lacquers; preservatives against rust and against deterioration of wood; colorants; mordants; raw natural resins; metals in foil and powder form for painters, decorators, printers and artists.

Explanatory Note

Class 2 includes mainly paints, colorants and preparations used for the protection against corrosion.

This Class includes, in particular:

- paints, varnishes and lacquers for industry, handicrafts and arts;
- · dyestuffs for clothing;
- · colorants for foodstuffs and beverages.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- unprocessed artificial resins (Cl. 1);
- laundry blueing (Cl. 3);
- cosmetic dyes (Cl. 3);
- paint boxes (articles for use in school) (Cl. 16);
- insulating paints and varnishes (Cl. 17).

Basic no.	Indication
020006	alizarine dyes
020007	aluminium paints
020008	aluminium powder for painting / aluminium powder for painters, artists and decorators
020052	aniline dyes
020098	annotto [dyestuff] / annatto [dyestuff]
020010	anti-corrosive preparations
020021	anti-corrosive bands
020122	anti-fouling paints
020079	anti-rust greases
020083	anti-rust oils
020107	anti-rust preparations for preservation
020093	anti-tarnishing preparations for metals
020009	asbestos paints
020018	auramine
020019	bactericidal paints
020020	badigeon
020087	binding preparations for paints / agglutinants for paints
020025	bitumen varnish

020017	black japan
020051	blacks [colorants or paints]
020103	blues [colorants or paints]
020030	bright platinum for ceramics / glossy platinum paint for ceramics
020097	bright gold for ceramics
020032	bronze powder / bronze powder [paint]
020031	bronzing lacquers
020022	Canada balsam
020034	caramel [food colorant]
020039	carbon black [pigment]
020113	carbonyl [wood preservative]
020037	
	ceramic paints
020036	coatings for roofing felt [paints] / coatings for tarred felt [paints]
020070	coatings [paints]
020044	cobalt oxide [colorant]
020045	cochineal carmine
020046	colophony
020004	colorants for beverages
020023	colorants for butter
020024	colorants for beer
020047	colorants* / dyestuffs
020088	colorants for liqueurs
020050	copal
020114	copal varnish
020056	creosote for wood preservation
020062	distempers
020058	dyes*
020111	dyewood / coloring [colouring] wood / dye- wood
020112	dyewood extracts / wood dyestuffs
020064	enamels [varnishes]
020065	enamels for painting / enamel paints

020080	engraving ink
020085	fireproof paints
020011	fixatives for watercolors [watercolours] / fixatives for watercolours / fixatives for watercolors
020072	fixatives [varnishes]
020092	metal foil for painters, decorators, printers and artists
020005	food dyes / food colorants
020076	gamboge for painting
020063	gildings
020075	glazes [paints, lacquers]
020078	gum resins
020077	gum-lac / shellac
020086	indigo [colorant]
020033	ink for leather
020069	ink for skin-dressing
020115	lacquers
020073	lamp black [pigment]
020042	lime wash
020035	malt caramel [food colorant]
020048	malt colorants
020067	marking ink for animals / marking inks for animals
020091	mastic [natural resin]
020090	metals in powder form for painters, decorators, printers and artists
020002	mordants*
020061	natural resins, raw
020082	oils for the preservation of wood / preservative oils for wood
020089	orange lead / litharge
020001	paints*
020096	paper for dyeing Easter eggs
020059	pigments
020108	primers
020043	printers' pastes [ink] / printing compositions [ink]

020066	printing ink
020094	protective preparations for metals
020095	red lead / minium
020099	saffron [colorant]
020100	sandarac
020041	shoe dyes
020068	siccatives [drying agents] for paints
020029	sienna earth
020012	silver paint for ceramics
020013	silver foil [leaf]
020014	silver paste
020015	silver emulsions [pigments]
020016	silvering powders
020101	soot [colorant]
020057	stains for leather / mordants for leather
020102	sumac for varnishes
020055	thickeners for paints
020053	thinners for paints
020054	thinners for lacquers
020106	titanium dioxide [pigment]
020123	toner cartridges, filled, for printers and photocopiers
020121	toners [ink] for photocopiers / ink [toner] for photocopiers
020060	turmeric [colorant]
020124	turpentine [thinner for paints]
020040	undercoating for vehicle chassis / undercoating for chassis of vehicles / undersealing for vehicle chassis / undersealing for chassis of vehicles
020003	varnishes*
020038	white lead
020109	whites [colorants or paints]
020110	whitewash
020026	wood coatings [paints]
020027	wood mordants

020028	wood stains
020049	wood preservatives
020074	yellowwood [colorant]
020081	zinc oxide [pigment]

Class 3

Bleaching preparations and other substances for laundry use; cleaning, polishing, scouring and abrasive preparations; soaps; perfumery, essential oils, cosmetics, hair lotions; dentifrices.

Explanatory Note

Class 3 includes mainly cleaning preparations and toilet preparations.

This Class includes, in particular:

- · deodorants for personal use;
- · sanitary preparations being toiletries.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- · chemical chimney cleaners (Cl. 1);
- degreasing preparations for use in manufacturing processes (Cl. 1);
- deodorants other than for personal use (Cl. 5);
- sharpening stones and grindstones (hand tools) (Cl. 8).

Basic no.	Indication
030166	abrasive paper
030165	abrasives*
030001	adhesives for affixing false hair
030178	adhesives for affixing false eyelashes
030199	adhesives for cosmetic purposes
030200	after-shave lotions
030006	almond oil
030007	almond soap
030169	almond milk for cosmetic purposes
030168	alum stones [antiseptic]
030008	amber [perfume]
030167	ammonia [volatile alkali] [detergent] / volatile alkali [ammonia] [detergent]
030163	antiperspirant soap
030162	antiperspirants [toiletries]
030083	antistatic preparations for household purposes
030172	aromatics [essential oils]
030191	astringents for cosmetic purposes
030015	badian essence
030105	bases for flower perfumes
030175	bath salts, not for medical purposes

030176 beauty masks 0300021 beauty masks 0300026 beaching salts 0300027 bleaching sods 0300192 bleaching preparations (decolorants) for cosmetic purposes 030014 blueing for laundry / bluting for laundry 030039 boot cream / boot polish / shoe polish / shoe cream 0300204 breath freshening sprays 030152 cakes of toilet soap / cakes of soap 030035 carbides of metal (abrasives) 030067 cleaning chalk 030104 preparations for cleaning and dusting purposes 030105 carbides of metal (abrasives) 030106 cleaning chalk 030107 cleaning preparations 030108 preparations for cleaning dentures 030109 preparations for cleaning dentures 030119 preparations for cleaning waste pipes / clearing blocked drains preparations 030123 cleansing milk for toilet purposes 030124 cloths impregnated with a detergent for cleaning 030050 coblers wax 030174 color-removing preparations / color-removing preparations <th>000470</th> <th></th>	000470	
030021 bergamot oil 030026 bleaching salts 030027 bleaching soda 030192 bleaching preparations [decolorants] for cosmetic purposes 030014 blueing for laundry / bluing for laundry 030039 boot cream / boot polish / shoe polish / shoe cream 030204 breath freshening sprays 030152 cakes of toilet soap / cakes of soap 0300309 canned pressurized air for cleaning and dusting purposes 030035 carbides of metal [abrasives] 030067 cleaning chalk 030104 cleaning preparations 030195 preparations for cleaning dentures 030103 preparations for cleaning waste pipes / clearing blocked drains preparations 030123 cleaning milk for toilet purposes 030211 cloths impregnated with a detergent for cleaning 030174 color-[colour-] brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / color-brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / color-brig	030176	beard dyes
Disaching salts	030020	beauty masks
bleaching soda bleaching preparations (decolorants) for cosmetic purposes bleaching preparations (decolorants) for cosmetic purposes blueing for laundry / bluing for laundry boot oream / boot polish / shoe polish / shoe cream boot oream / boot polish / shoe polish / shoe cream breath freshening sprays cakes of toilet soap / cakes of soap caned pressurized air for cleaning and dusting purposes carbides of metal [abrasives] color- [colour-] brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / color-brightening chemicals for ho	030021	bergamot oil
bleaching preparations (decolorants) for cosmetic purposes blueing for laundry / bluing for laundry boot cream / boot polish / shoe polish / shoe cream breath freshening sprays cakes of toilet soap / cakes of soap canned pressurized air for cleaning and dusting purposes carbides of metal [abrasives] carbides of metal [abrasives] carbides of metal [abrasives] cleaning chalk cleaning preparations cleaning preparations for cleaning dentures preparations for cleaning dentures preparations for cleaning waste pipes / clearing blocked drains preparations cleaning milk for toilet purposes cleaning milk for toilet purposes cobblers' wax color- [colour-] brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / color-brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry	030026	bleaching salts
blueing for laundry / bluing for laundry boot cream / boot polish / shoe polish / shoe cream boot cream / boot polish / shoe polish / shoe cream boat cream / boot polish / shoe polish / shoe cream cakes of tollet soap / cakes of soap cakes of tollet soap / cakes of soap canned pressurized air for cleaning and dusting purposes carbides of metal [abrasives] cleaning chalk cleaning preparations cleaning preparations preparations for cleaning dentures preparations for cleaning waste pipes / clearing blocked drains preparations cleansing milk for toilet purposes cloths impregnated with a detergent for cleaning cobblers' wax color- [colour-] brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / color-brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / color-	030027	bleaching soda
boot cream / boot polish / shoe polish / shoe cream 500204 breath freshening sprays 50152 cakes of toilet soap / cakes of soap 50209 canned pressurized air for cleaning and dusting purposes 502006 carbides of metal [abrasives] 502007 cleaning chalk 5020104 cleaning preparations 5020194 preparations for cleaning dentures 5020195 preparations for cleaning waste pipes / clearing blocked drains preparations 5020101 cleaning milk for toilet purposes 502011 cloths impregnated with a detergent for cleaning 502011 cloths impregnated with a detergent for household purposes [laundry] / color-brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / col	030192	bleaching preparations [decolorants] for cosmetic purposes
030204 breath freshening sprays 030152 cakes of toilet soap / cakes of soap 030209 canned pressurized air for cleaning and dusting purposes 030035 carbides of metal [abrasives] 030067 cleaning chalk 030104 cleaning preparations 030195 preparations for cleaning dentures 030123 cleaning milk for toilet purposes 030211 cloths impregnated with a detergent for cleaning 030050 cobblers' wax 030174 color- [colour-] brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / color-brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / color-brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / color-brightening chemicals for household purposes 030060 color-aremoving preparations / color-removing preparations 030062 corundum [abrasive] 030016 cosmetic preparations for baths 030043 cosmetic preparations for eyelashes 030064 cosmetic preparations for eyelashes 030071 cosmetic preparations for skin care	030014	blueing for laundry / bluing for laundry
cakes of toilet soap / cakes of soap canned pressurized air for cleaning and dusting purposes carbides of metal [abrasives] cleaning chalk cleaning preparations cleaning dentures preparations for cleaning dentures preparations for cleaning waste pipes / clearing blocked drains preparations cleaning milk for toilet purposes cloths impregnated with a detergent for cleaning chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / color-brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / color-brightening chemicals for household purposes colorants for toilet purposes coundum [abrasive] cosmetic preparations for eyelashes cosmetic preparations for eyelashes cosmetic preparations for eyelashes cosmetic preparations for skin care cosmetic preparations for skin care cosmetic preparations for skin care	030039	boot cream / boot polish / shoe polish / shoe cream
canned pressurized air for cleaning and dusting purposes carbides of metal [abrasives] cleaning chalk cleaning preparations cleaning preparations preparations for cleaning dentures preparations for cleaning waste pipes / clearing blocked drains preparations cleaning milk for toilet purposes cleaning milk for toilet purposes cleaning milk for toilet purposes cloths impregnated with a detergent for cleaning cobblers' wax color- [colour-] brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / color-brightening chemica	030204	breath freshening sprays
carbides of metal [abrasives] cleaning chalk cleaning preparations cleaning preparations preparations for cleaning dentures preparations for cleaning waste pipes / clearing blocked drains preparations cleansing milk for toilet purposes cleansing milk for toilet purposes cloths impregnated with a detergent for cleaning cobblers' wax color- [colour-] brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / color-brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / color-brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / color-brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / colour-brightening chemicals fo	030152	cakes of toilet soap / cakes of soap
cleaning chalk cleaning preparations cleaning preparations preparations for cleaning dentures preparations for cleaning waste pipes / clearing blocked drains preparations cleansing milk for toilet purposes cleansing milk for toilet purposes cloths impregnated with a detergent for cleaning cobblers' wax color- [colour-] brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / color-brightening chemicals for household purposes colorants for toilet purposes colorants for toilet purposes colour-removing preparations / color-removing preparations cosmetic cosmetic preparations for baths cosmetic preparations for baths cosmetic preparations for eyelashes cosmetic kits cosmetic cosmetic kits cosmetic creams cosmetic preparations for skin care	030209	canned pressurized air for cleaning and dusting purposes
cleaning preparations preparations for cleaning dentures preparations for cleaning waste pipes / clearing blocked drains preparations cleaning milk for toilet purposes cloths impregnated with a detergent for cleaning cobblers' wax color- [colour-] brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / color-brightening chemicals for househol	030035	carbides of metal [abrasives]
preparations for cleaning dentures preparations for cleaning waste pipes / clearing blocked drains preparations cleaning milk for toilet purposes cloths impregnated with a detergent for cleaning cobblers' wax color- [colour-] brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / color-brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / color-brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / colour-brightening chemicals for hous	030067	cleaning chalk
preparations for cleaning waste pipes / clearing blocked drains preparations cleansing milk for toilet purposes cloths impregnated with a detergent for cleaning cobblers' wax color- [colour-] brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / color-brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / color-brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / colour-brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / colour-brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / colour-brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / colour-tremoving chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / colour-tremoving preparations colour-removing preparations / color-removing preparations corundum [abrasive] cosmetic preparations for baths cosmetic preparations for eyelashes cosmetic preparations for eyelashes cosmetic pencils cosmetic creams cosmetic preparations for skin care	030104	cleaning preparations
cleansing milk for toilet purposes cloths impregnated with a detergent for cleaning cobblers' wax color- [colour-] brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / color-brightening chemicals for household purposes laundry] / color-brightening chemicals for household purposes furposes for household purposes furposes for household pu	030194	preparations for cleaning dentures
cloths impregnated with a detergent for cleaning cobblers' wax color- [colour-] brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / color-brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / colour-brightening chemicals for household purposes	030195	preparations for cleaning waste pipes / clearing blocked drains preparations
cobblers' wax color- [colour-] brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / color-brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / colour-brightening chemicals for house	030123	cleansing milk for toilet purposes
color- [colour-] brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / color-brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / colour-brightening chemicals for household purposes [030211	cloths impregnated with a detergent for cleaning
chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / colour-brightening chemicals for household purposes [laundry] 030060 colorants for toilet purposes 030087 colour-removing preparations / color-removing preparations 030062 corundum [abrasive] 030016 cosmetic preparations for baths 030043 cosmetic preparations for eyelashes 030064 cosmetic kits 030069 cosmetic pencils 030071 cosmetic preparations for skin care	030050	cobblers' wax
colour-removing preparations / color-removing preparations corundum [abrasive] cosmetic preparations for baths cosmetic preparations for eyelashes cosmetic kits cosmetic pencils cosmetic pencils cosmetic preparations for skin care	030174	chemicals for household purposes [laundry] / colour-brightening chemicals for household purposes
cosmetic preparations for baths cosmetic preparations for eyelashes cosmetic kits cosmetic pencils cosmetic pencils cosmetic creams cosmetic preparations for skin care	030060	colorants for toilet purposes
030016 cosmetic preparations for baths 030043 cosmetic preparations for eyelashes 030064 cosmetic kits 030069 cosmetic pencils 030071 cosmetic creams 030142 cosmetic preparations for skin care	030087	colour-removing preparations / color-removing preparations
cosmetic preparations for eyelashes cosmetic kits cosmetic pencils cosmetic creams cosmetic preparations for skin care	030062	corundum [abrasive]
030064 cosmetic kits 030069 cosmetic pencils 030071 cosmetic creams 030142 cosmetic preparations for skin care	030016	cosmetic preparations for baths
030069 cosmetic pencils 030071 cosmetic creams 030142 cosmetic preparations for skin care	030043	cosmetic preparations for eyelashes
030071 cosmetic creams 030142 cosmetic preparations for skin care	030064	cosmetic kits
030142 cosmetic preparations for skin care	030069	cosmetic pencils
	030071	cosmetic creams
030156 cosmetic dyes	030142	cosmetic preparations for skin care
	030156	cosmetic dyes

030177	cosmetic preparations for slimming purposes
030063	cosmetics for animals
030065	cosmetics
030066	cotton wool for cosmetic purposes
030074	creams for leather / waxes for leather
030181	decorative transfers for cosmetic purposes
030077	degreasers other than for use in manufacturing processes
030210	dental bleaching gels
030079	dentifrices
030198	denture polishes
030149	deodorant soap
030180	deodorants for personal use
030096	depilatory preparations / depilatories
030097	depilatory wax
030075	detergents other than for use in manufacturing operations and for medical purposes
030082	diamantine [abrasive]
030080	disinfectant soap
030205	dry-cleaning preparations
030058	eau de Cologne
030084	emery paper
030086	emery cloth
030094	emery
030037	essential oils of cedarwood
030056	essential oils of lemon / essential oils of citron
030099	ethereal essences
030100	ethereal oils / essential oils
030101	extracts of flowers [perfumes]
030131	eyebrow cosmetics
030154	eyebrow pencils
030193	fabric softeners for laundry use
030042	false eyelashes

030173 flavorings [flavourings] for beverages [essential oils] / flavourings for beverages [essential oils] 030107 flavourings for cakes [essential oils] / cake flavourings [essential oils] 030206 floor wax removers [scouring preparations] 030108 funigation preparations [perfumes] 030044 furbishing preparations 030108 gaultheria oil 030110 geraniol 030111 grasse for cosmelle purposes 03003 grinding preparations / sharpening preparations 03004 hair lotions 030040 hair dyes / hair colorants 030041 hair waving preparations / waving preparations for the hair 030041 hair spray 030112 hydrogen peroxide for cosmetic purposes 030112 hydrogen peroxide for cosmetic purposes 030113 heliotropine 030114 jasmine oil 030125 hydrogen peroxide for cosmetic purposes 030126 incense 030127 jass sticks 030028 jackle water / potassium hypochloride 030029 jaundry bleach <	030136	false nails
030206 floor wax removers [scouring preparations] 030106 fumigation preparations [perfumes] 030044 furbishing preparations 030110 gautheria oil 030110 graniol 030111 greases for cosmetic purposes 030003 grinding preparations / sharpening preparations 030040 hair olorants 030041 hair waving preparations / waving preparations for the hair 030201 hair spray 030112 hydrogen peroxide for cosmetic purposes 030121 hydrogen peroxide for cosmetic purposes 030121 incense 030121 Javelie water / potassium hypochloride 030213 Jassificks 030214 Jaundry bleenh 030225 laundry bleenh 030026 laundry glaze 030007 laundry soaking preparations / preparations for soaking laundry 030029 laundry preparations / preparations / preparations [laundry] / washing preparations 030030 laundry preparations / bleaching preparations [laundry] / washing preparations	030173	
030106 fumigation preparations [perfumes] 030044 furbishing preparations 030108 gaultheria oil 030110 geraniol 030111 glass cloth 0300111 greases for cosmetic purposes 030003 grinding preparations / sharpening preparations 030034 hair lotiona 030040 hair volva preparations / waving preparations for the hair 030201 hair syray 030113 heliotropine 030114 hydrogen peroxide for cosmetic purposes 030112 hydrogen peroxide for cosmetic purposes 030113 incense 030115 jasmine oil 030029 Javelle water / potassium hypochloride 030213 Joss sticks 030028 laundry bleach 030029 laundry place 030021 laundry plueing 030029 laundry plueing 030030 laundry soaking preparations / preparations [aundry] / washing preparations 030030 laundry preparations / bleaching preparations [laundry] / washing preparations	030107	flavourings for cakes [essential oils] / cake flavourings [essential oils]
030044 furbishing preparations 030108 gaultheria oil 030110 geraniol 030161 glass cloth 030111 greases for cosmetic purposes 030003 grinding preparations / sharpening preparations 030004 hair lotions 030040 hair vaving preparations / waving preparations for the hair 030201 hair spray 030113 heliotropine 030112 hydrogen peroxide for cosmetic purposes 030121 hydrogen peroxide for cosmetic purposes 030121 lonone [perfumery] 030125 jasmine oil 030089 Javelle water / potassium hypochloride 030213 joss sticks 030028 lacquer-removing preparations 030028 laundry bleach 030029 laundry glaze 030029 laundry soaking preparations / preparations for soaking laundry 030098 laundry poening preparations / bleaching preparations [laundry] / washing preparations 030090 laundry preparations / bleaching preparations [laundry] / washing preparations	030206	floor wax removers [scouring preparations]
030108 gautheria oil 030110 geraniol 030161 glass cloth 030111 greases for cosmetic purposes 030003 grinding preparations / sharpening preparations 030040 hair lotions 030041 hair waving preparations / waving preparations for the hair 030201 hair spray 030112 hydrogen peroxide for cosmetic purposes 030112 hydrogen peroxide for cosmetic purposes 030121 incense 030121 jasmine oil 030089 Javelle water / potassium hypochloride 030213 joss sticks 030085 lacquer-removing preparations 030028 laundry bleach 030029 laundry glaze 030050 laundry soaking preparations / preparations for soaking laundry 030098 laundry soaking preparations / bleaching preparations [laundry] / washing preparations 030090 laundry preparations / bleaching preparations [laundry] / washing preparations	030106	fumigation preparations [perfumes]
030110 geraniol 030161 glass cloth 030111 greases for cosmetic purposes 030003 grinding preparations / sharpening preparations 030040 hair dyes / hair colorants 030041 hair waving preparations / waving preparations for the hair 030201 hair spray 030113 heliotropine 030112 hydrogen peroxide for cosmetic purposes 030121 incense 030121 jasmine oil 030089 Javelle water / potassium hypochloride 030213 joss sticks 030028 lacquer-removing preparations 030029 laundry bleach 030051 laundry glaze 030059 laundry soaking preparations / preparations for soaking laundry 030090 laundry soaking preparations / bleaching preparations [laundry] / washing preparations 030090 laundry preparations / bleaching preparations [laundry] / washing preparations	030044	furbishing preparations
030161 glass cloth 030111 greases for cosmetic purposes 030003 grinding preparations / sharpening preparations 030040 hair lotions 030041 hair waving preparations / waving preparations for the hair 030201 hair spray 030113 heliotropine 030112 hydrogen peroxide for cosmetic purposes 030121 incense 030121 jamine oil 030089 Javelle water / potassium hypochloride 03013 joss sticks 030085 lacquer-removing preparations 030089 laundry bleach 030020 laundry glaze 030029 laundry wax 030059 laundry soaking preparations / preparations for soaking laundry 030090 laundry soaking preparations / bleaching preparations [laundry] / washing preparations 030090 laundry preparations / bleaching preparations [laundry] / washing preparations	030108	gaultheria oil
greases for cosmetic purposes grinding preparations / sharpening preparations and preparations / sharpening preparations for the hair and preparations / sharpening preparations for the hair and preparations / sharpening preparations for the hair and preparations and preparations for the hair and preparations and preparations for the hair and preparations and preparat	030110	geraniol
grinding preparations / sharpening preparations hair lotions hair lotions hair waving preparations / waving preparations for the hair hair waving preparations / waving preparations for the hair hair spray heliotropine hydrogen peroxide for cosmetic purposes incense incense ionone [perfumery] jasmine oil jasmine oil jasule water / potassium hypochloride josos sticks audury bleach laundry bleach laundry glaze laundry blueing laundry soaking preparations / spearations for soaking laundry washing preparations laundry preparations / bleaching preparations [laundry] / washing preparations laundry preparations / bleaching preparations [laundry] / washing preparations	030161	glass cloth
hair lotions hair lotions hair dyes / hair colorants hair waving preparations / waving preparations for the hair hair spray heliotropine hydrogen peroxide for cosmetic purposes incense incense incense jasmine oil jasmine oil jasmine oil joss sticks joso sticks lacquer-removing preparations laundry bleach jaundry glaze jaundry glaze laundry blueing laundry preparations / preparations [laundry] / washing preparations laundry preparations / bleaching preparations [laundry] / washing preparations	030111	greases for cosmetic purposes
hair dyes / hair colorants 30041 hair waving preparations / waving preparations for the hair 30201 hair spray 30113 heliotropine 30112 hydrogen peroxide for cosmetic purposes 30095 incense 30111 ionone [perfumery] 30115 jasmine oil 30089 Javelle water / potassium hypochloride 300013 joss sticks 300085 lacquer-removing preparations 300086 laundry bleach 300099 laundry glaze 300091 laundry wax 300090 laundry soaking preparations / preparations [laundry] / washing preparations 1aundry preparations / bleaching preparations [laundry] / washing preparations	030003	grinding preparations / sharpening preparations
030041 hair waving preparations / waving preparations for the hair 030201 hair spray 030113 heliotropine 030112 hydrogen peroxide for cosmetic purposes 030095 incense 030121 ionone [perfumery] 030115 jasmine oil 030089 Javelle water / potassium hypochloride 030213 joss sticks 030085 lacquer-removing preparations 030028 laundry bleach 030029 laundry glaze 030051 laundry wax 030059 laundry blueing 030098 laundry soaking preparations / preparations for soaking laundry 030124 laundry preparations / bleaching preparations [laundry] / washing preparations 030090 lavender water	030034	hair lotions
030201hair spray030113heliotropine030112hydrogen peroxide for cosmetic purposes030095incense030121ionone [perfumery]030115jasmine oil030089Javelle water / potassium hypochloride030213joss sticks030085lacquer-removing preparations030028laundry bleach030029laundry glaze030051laundry wax030098laundry blueing030098laundry soaking preparations / preparations for soaking laundry030124laundry preparations / bleaching preparations [laundry] / washing preparations030090lavender water	030040	hair dyes / hair colorants
030113 heliotropine 030112 hydrogen peroxide for cosmetic purposes 030095 incense 030121 ionone [perfumery] 030115 jasmine oil 030089 Javelle water / potassium hypochloride 030213 joss sticks 030085 lacquer-removing preparations 030028 laundry bleach 030029 laundry glaze 030051 laundry wax 030098 laundry soaking preparations / preparations for soaking laundry 030124 laundry preparations / bleaching preparations [laundry] / washing preparations 030090 lavender water	030041	hair waving preparations / waving preparations for the hair
hydrogen peroxide for cosmetic purposes incense incense ionone [perfumery] ionone	030201	hair spray
030095 incense 030121 ionone [perfumery] 030115 jasmine oil 030089 Javelle water / potassium hypochloride 030213 joss sticks 030085 lacquer-removing preparations 030028 laundry bleach 030029 laundry glaze 030051 laundry wax 030059 laundry blueing 030098 laundry soaking preparations / preparations for soaking laundry 030124 laundry preparations / bleaching preparations [laundry] / washing preparations 030090 lavender water	030113	heliotropine
ionone [perfumery] jasmine oil Javelle water / potassium hypochloride joss sticks joss sticks lacquer-removing preparations laundry bleach laundry glaze laundry wax Jaundry blueing laundry blueing laundry soaking preparations for soaking laundry laundry preparations / preparations [laundry] / washing preparations laundry preparations / bleaching preparations [laundry] / washing preparations	030112	hydrogen peroxide for cosmetic purposes
030115 jasmine oil 030089 Javelle water / potassium hypochloride 030213 joss sticks 030085 lacquer-removing preparations 030028 laundry bleach 030029 laundry glaze 030051 laundry wax 030059 laundry blueing 030098 laundry soaking preparations / preparations for soaking laundry 030124 laundry preparations / bleaching preparations [laundry] / washing preparations 030090 lavender water	030095	incense
Javelle water / potassium hypochloride joss sticks lacquer-removing preparations laundry bleach laundry glaze laundry wax laundry blueing laundry soaking preparations for soaking laundry laundry preparations / bleaching preparations [laundry] / washing preparations lavender water	030121	ionone [perfumery]
joss sticks lacquer-removing preparations laundry bleach laundry glaze laundry wax laundry blueing laundry soaking preparations for soaking laundry laundry preparations / bleaching preparations [laundry] / washing preparations laundry water	030115	jasmine oil
1 lacquer-removing preparations 1 laundry bleach 1 laundry glaze 1 laundry wax 1 laundry blueing 1 laundry soaking preparations for soaking laundry 1 laundry preparations / bleaching preparations [laundry] / washing preparations 1 laundry water	030089	Javelle water / potassium hypochloride
030028 laundry bleach 030029 laundry glaze 030051 laundry wax 030059 laundry blueing 030098 laundry soaking preparations / preparations for soaking laundry 030124 laundry preparations / bleaching preparations [laundry] / washing preparations 030090 lavender water	030213	joss sticks
laundry glaze laundry wax laundry blueing laundry soaking preparations / preparations for soaking laundry laundry preparations / bleaching preparations [laundry] / washing preparations laundry water	030085	lacquer-removing preparations
030051 laundry wax 030059 laundry blueing 030098 laundry soaking preparations / preparations for soaking laundry 030124 laundry preparations / bleaching preparations [laundry] / washing preparations 030090 lavender water	030028	laundry bleach
030059 laundry blueing 030098 laundry soaking preparations / preparations for soaking laundry 030124 laundry preparations / bleaching preparations [laundry] / washing preparations 030090 lavender water	030029	laundry glaze
030098	030051	laundry wax
030124 laundry preparations / bleaching preparations [laundry] / washing preparations 030090 lavender water	030059	laundry blueing
030090 lavender water	030098	laundry soaking preparations / preparations for soaking laundry
	030124	laundry preparations / bleaching preparations [laundry] / washing preparations
030116 lavender oil	030090	lavender water
	030116	lavender oil

030025	leather bleaching preparations
030061	leather preservatives [polishes] / preservatives for leather [polishes]
030018	lipsticks
030122	lotions for cosmetic purposes
030033	make-up preparations
030102	make-up
030202	mascara
030130	medicated soap
030128	mint essence [essential oil]
030129	mint for perfumery
030052	moustache wax / mustache wax
030031	mouth washes, not for medical purposes
030132	musk [perfumery]
030032	nail varnish / nail polish
030137	nail care preparations
030133	neutralizers for permanent waving
030207	non-slipping wax for floors
030208	non-slipping liquids for floors
030158	oil of turpentine for degreasing
030114	oils for cosmetic purposes
030117	oils for cleaning purposes
030118	oils for perfumes and scents
030120	oils for toilet purposes
030179	paint stripping preparations
030053	parquet floor wax / floor wax
030073	pastes for razor strops
030141	perfumery
030135	perfumes
030109	petroleum jelly for cosmetic purposes
030047	polish for furniture and flooring
030011	polishing rouge / jewellers' rouge

030045	polishing preparations
030054	polishing wax
030070	polishing creams
030139	polishing paper
030144	polishing stones
030146	pomades for cosmetic purposes
030203	potpourris [fragrances]
030147	make-up powder
030145	pumice stone
030093	quillaia bark for washing
030078	make-up removing preparations
030119	rose oil
030170	rust removing preparations
030150	sachets for perfuming linen
030151	safrol
030160	sandcloth / abrasive cloth
030140	sandpaper / glass paper
030081	scale removing preparations for household purposes
030030	scented wood
030091	scented water
030076	scouring solutions
030134	shampoos
030196	shampoos for pets
030005	shaving stones, antiseptic
030017	shaving soap
030148	shaving preparations
030048	shining preparations [polish]
030212	preparations to make shiny the leaves of plants / preparations to make the leaves of plants shiny
030046	shoe wax
030049	shoemakers' wax
030036	silicon carbide [abrasive]

030023	skin whitening creams / cream for whitening the skin
030002	smoothing stones
030127	smoothing preparations [starching]
030012	soap
030013	soap for brightening textile
030143	soap for foot perspiration
030153	soda lye
030068	stain removers
030009	starch glaze for laundry purposes
030010	starch for laundry purposes / laundry starch
030171	sun-tanning preparations [cosmetics] / sunscreen preparations
030019	swabs [toiletries] / cotton sticks for cosmetic purposes
030055	tailors' wax
030155	talcum powder, for toilet use
030159	terpenes [essential oils]
030197	tissues impregnated with cosmetic lotions
030092	toilet water
030125	toiletries
030164	tripoli stone for polishing
030157	turpentine, for degreasing
030088	varnish-removing preparations
030038	volcanic ash for cleaning
030138	wallpaper cleaning preparations
030072	washing soda, for cleaning
030022	whiting
030126	windscreen cleaning liquids / windshield cleaning liquids

Class 4

Industrial oils and greases; lubricants; dust absorbing, wetting and binding compositions; fuels (including motor spirit) and illuminants; candles and wicks for lighting.

Explanatory Note

Class 4 includes mainly industrial oils and greases, fuels and illuminants.

This Class does not include, in particular:

• certain special industrial oils and greases (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods).

Basic no.	Indication
040085	additives, non-chemical, to motor-fuel / additives, non-chemical, to motor fuel
040003	alcohol [fuel]
040008	anthracite
040001	beeswax
040028	belting wax
040082	benzene
040083	benzol
040067	bone oil for industrial purposes
040015	candles / tapers
040081	carburants / motor fuel
040021	carnauba wax
040089	castor oil for technical purposes
040022	ceresine
040014	charcoal [fuel]
040010	Christmas tree candles
040016	coal briquettes
040023	coal
040053	coal tar oil
040054	coal naphtha
040072	coal dust [fuel]
040031	coke
040019	combustible briquettes
040101	cutting fluids

040048	diesel oil / gas oil
040012	dust binding compositions for sweeping
040038	dust removing preparations
040079	dust laying compositions
040106	electrical energy
040007	firelighters
040013	firewood
040057	fish oil, not edible
040004	fuel with an alcoholic base
040025	fuel
040049	fuel gas
040084	fuel oil / combustible oil
040040	gas for lighting
040051	gasoline
040011	grease for arms [weapons]
040026	grease for boots / grease for shoes
040033	grease for belts
040034	grease for leather
040029	illuminating wax
040039	illuminating grease
040030	industrial wax
040035	industrial grease
040087	industrial oil
040059	kerosene
040061	lamp wicks
040041	lighting fuel
040062	lignite
040045	ligroin
040063	lubricants
040042	lubricating oil
040052	lubricating graphite

040060	lubricating grease
040064	mazut
040002	methylated spirit
040032	mineral fuel
040056	moistening oil
040104	motor oil
040066	naphtha
040076	nightlights [candles]
040009	non-slipping preparations for belts
040055	oil for the preservation of masonry
040090	oil for the preservation of leather
040050	oil-gas
040036	oils for releasing form work [building]
040102	oils for paints
040068	oleine
040069	ozocerite [ozokerite]
040005	paper spills for lighting
040070	paraffin
040017	peat briquettes [fuel] / blocks of peat [fuel]
040024	peat [fuel]
040105	perfumed candles
040043	petrol / benzine
040044	petroleum ether
040047	petroleum jelly for industrial purposes
040071	petroleum, raw or refined
040086	preservatives for leather [oils and greases]
040103	producer gas
040065	rape oil for industrial purposes
040088	solidified gases [fuel] / solidified gas [fuel]
040058	soya bean oil preparations for non-stick treatment of cooking utensils
040073	stearine

040075	sunflower oil for industrial purposes
040037	tallow
040080	textile oil
040020	vaporized fuel mixtures
040027	wax [raw material]
040046	wicks for candles
040006	wood spills for lighting
040018	wood briquettes
040074	wool grease / lanolin
040078	xylene
040077	xylol

Class 5

Pharmaceutical and veterinary preparations; sanitary preparations for medical purposes; dietetic substances adapted for medical use, food for babies; plasters, materials for dressings; material for stopping teeth, dental wax; disinfectants; preparations for destroying vermin; fungicides, herbicides.

Explanatory Note

Class 5 includes mainly pharmaceuticals and other preparations for medical purposes.

This Class includes, in particular:

- · sanitary preparations for personal hygiene, other than toiletries;
- · deodorants other than for personal use;
- cigarettes without tobacco, for medical purposes.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- sanitary preparations being toiletries (Cl. 3);
- · deodorants for personal use (Cl. 3);
- supportive bandages (Cl. 10).

Basic no.	Indication
050176	absorbent cotton / absorbent wadding
050387	acaricides
050291	acetates for pharmaceutical purposes
050292	acids for pharmaceutical purposes
050002	aconitine
050293	additives to fodder for medical purposes
050019	adhesive plaster / court plaster / gummed taffeta plasters / sticking plasters
050294	adhesive tapes for medical purposes / adhesive bands, for medical purposes / adhesive tapes, for medical purposes / adhesive bands for medical purposes
050003	adhesives for dentures
050396	adjuvants for medical purposes
050004	air freshening preparations
050005	air purifying preparations
050006	albuminous foodstuffs for medical purposes
050007	albuminous preparations for medical purposes
050295	albuminous milk
050009	aldehydes for pharmaceutical purposes
050312	algicides
050348	alkaline iodides for pharmaceutical purposes

050296	alkaloids for medical purposes
050010	alloys of precious metals for dental purposes
050299	aluminium acetate for pharmaceutical purposes
050376	amino acids for medical purposes
050377	amino acids for veterinary purposes
050017	anaesthetics
050124	analgesics
050020	angostura bark for medical purposes
050189	animal washes
050173	anti-horse-fly oils
050015	anti-rheumatism bracelets
050016	anti-rheumatism rings
050032	anti-uric preparations
050388	antibiotics
050135	anticryptogamic preparations
050029	antiparasitic preparations
050087	antiparasitic collars for animals
050031	antiseptic cotton
050030	antiseptics
050389	appetite suppressants for medical purposes
050027	articles for headache
050034	aseptic cotton
050022	asthmatic tea
050038	bacterial poisons
050039	bacterial preparations for medical and veterinary use
050037	bacteriological preparations for medical and veterinary use
050050	balms for medical purposes
050046	balsamic preparations for medical purposes
050049	bandages for dressings
050132	barks for pharmaceutical purposes
050041	bath preparations, medicated

050302	bath salts for medical purposes
050071	belts for sanitary napkins [towels]
050304	bicarbonate of soda for pharmaceutical purposes
050052	biocides
050305	biological preparations for medical purposes
050361	biological preparations for veterinary purposes
050053	bismuth preparations for pharmaceutical purposes
050263	bismuth subnitrate for pharmaceutical purposes
050248	blood plasma
050265	blood for medical purposes
050385	bone cement for surgical and orthopaedic purposes
050036	bouillons for bacteriological cultures / bacteriological culture mediums / media for bacteriological cultures
050060	bracelets for medical purposes
050378	breast-nursing pads
050306	bromine for pharmaceutical purposes
050390	bronchodilating preparations
050391	bunion pads
050243	cachets for pharmaceutical purposes / capsules for pharmaceutical purposes
050062	cachou for pharmaceutical purposes
050063	preparations for callouses
050064	calomel
050308	camphor oil for medical purposes
050309	camphor for medical purposes
050310	candy for medical purposes
050068	capsules for medicines
050311	carbolineum [parasiticide]
050344	castor oil for medical purposes
050051	cattle washes
050102	caustic pencils
050319	caustics for pharmaceutical purposes
050379	cedar wood for use as an insect repellent

050318 cellulose eithers for pharmaceutical purposes 050320 cellulose eithers for pharmaceutical purposes 050083 cement for animal hooves 050086 charcoal for pharmaceutical purposes 0500991 chemical conductors for electrocardiograph electrodes 050095 chemical preparations to the diagnosis of pregnancy 050166 chemical preparations to treat mildew 050222 chemical preparations to treat wheat blight [smut] / chemical preparations to treat wheat smut 050234 chemical preparations for reading phylosera 050323 chemical preparations for medical purposes 050384 chemical preparations for medical purposes 05077 chemical preparations for medical purposes 050103 chimical reagents for medical purposes 050104 chemical preparations 050105 chemical preparations for readical purposes 050106 chemical preparations 050107 chemical preparations 050108 chinoline for medical purposes 0500090 chinoline for medical purposes 0501090 collorotom 0501090 compress		
050083 cement for animal hooves 050056 charcoal for pharmaceutical purposes 050091 chemical conductors for electrocardiograph electrodes 050095 chemical preparations for the diagnosis of pregnancy 050166 chemical preparations for the diagnosis of pregnancy 050202 chemical preparations to treat wheat blight [smut] / chemical preparations to treat wheat smut 050222 chemical preparations for treating phylloxera 050323 chemical preparations for pharmaceutical purposes 050362 chemical preparations for weterinary purposes 050363 chemical preparations for veterinary purposes 050070 chemical preparations 050103 chilblain preparations 050103 chilblain preparations 050257 chinoline for medical purposes 050080 chloroform 050081 coaline 050092 coaline 050093 compresses 050094 confectionery, medicated / candy, medicated 050095 confectionery, medicated / candy, medicated 050096 contact lens cleaning preparations <t< td=""><td>050318</td><td>cellulose esters for pharmaceutical purposes</td></t<>	050318	cellulose esters for pharmaceutical purposes
charcoal for pharmaceutical purposes chemical conductors for electrocardiograph electrodes chemical preparations for the diagnosis of pregnancy chemical preparations to treat mildew chemical preparations to treat wheat blight [smut] / chemical preparations to treat wheat smut] chemical preparations to treat wheat blight [smut] / chemical preparations to treat wheat smut] chemical preparations for treating phylloxera chemical preparations for treating phylloxera chemical preparations for pharmaceutical purposes chemical preparations for medical purposes chemical preparations for weterinary purposes chemical preparations for veterinary purposes chemical reagents for medical or veterinary purposes chemical reagents for medical purposes chemical preparations chemical purposes chemical preparations chemical preparations chemical purposes chemical preparations chemical preparations for veterinary purposes chemical preparations chemical preparations for veterinary purposes chemical preparations chemical preparations for veterinary purposes chemical preparations for medical purposes chemical preparations for medical purposes chemical p	050320	cellulose ethers for pharmaceutical purposes
050091 chemical conductors for electrocardiograph electrodes 050095 chemical contraceptives 050166 chemical preparations for the diagnosis of pregnancy 050202 chemical preparations to treat mildew 050222 chemical preparations to treat wheat blight [smut] / chemical preparations to treat wheat smut 050246 chemical preparations for treating phylloxera 050333 chemical preparations for pharmaceutical purposes 050362 chemical preparations for welerinary purposes 050363 chemical preparations for welerinary purposes 050364 chemical preparations 050077 chemical preparations 050198 chemical preparations 050103 chilbian preparations 050257 chinoline for medical purposes 050080 chioroform 050081 cod liver oil 050092 cod liver oil 050093 compresses 050094 solutions for contact lenses / solutions for use with contact lenses 050095 contact lens cleaning preparations 050096 corn remedies 050099	050083	cement for animal hooves
chemical contraceptives chemical preparations for the diagnosis of pregnancy chemical preparations to treat mildew consider of chemical preparations to treat mildew chemical preparations to treat wheat blight [smut] / chemical preparations to treat wheat smut chemical preparations for treating phylloxera chemical preparations for treating phylloxera chemical preparations for pharmaceutical purposes chemical preparations for medical purposes chemical preparations for veterinary purposes chemical preparations for medical purposes chemical reagents for medical preparations chemico-pharmaceutical preparations chemico-pharmaceutical preparations chemico-pharmaceutical purposes chibilain preparations chibilain preparations chilosops chilosops chilosops cocaine cocaine cocaine cocaine cocaine codi ver oil coologops condurango bark for medical purposes condurango bark for medical purposes confectionery, medicated / candy, medicated contact lenses / solutions for use with contact lenses contact lense cleaning preparations corn rings for the feet corn remedies corn remedies corn remedies corn remedies cotton for medical purposes	050056	charcoal for pharmaceutical purposes
chemical preparations for the diagnosis of pregnancy chemical preparations to treat mildew chemical preparations to treat wheat blight [smut] / chemical preparations to treat wheat smut chemical preparations for treating phylloxera chemical preparations for pharmaceutical purposes chemical preparations for medical purposes chemical preparations for readical purposes chemical preparations for veterinary purposes chemical preparations for veterinary purposes chemical preparations for veterinary purposes chemical preparations for readical preparations chemical preparations chilblain preparations coraine corain	050091	chemical conductors for electrocardiograph electrodes
chemical preparations to treat mildew chemical preparations to treat wheat blight [smut] / chemical preparations to treat wheat smut chemical preparations for treating phylloxera chemical preparations for treating phylloxera chemical preparations for pharmaceutical purposes chemical preparations for medical purposes chemical preparations for veterinary purposes chemical preparations for veterinary purposes chemical reagents for medical or veterinary purposes chemical reagents for medical preparations chewing gum for medical purposes chilblain preparations corlines chilblain preparations corlines	050095	chemical contraceptives
chemical preparations to treat wheat blight [smutt] / chemical preparations to treat wheat smut chemical preparations for treating phylloxera chemical preparations for pharmaceutical purposes chemical preparations for medical purposes chemical preparations for weterinary purposes chemical preparations for veterinary purposes chemical reagents for medical or veterinary purposes chemical reagents for medical preparations chemical preparations chillplain preparations coaline cod liver oil cod liver oil cod liver oil condurango bark for medical purposes condurango bark for medical purposes condurango bark for medical purposes confectionery, medicated / candy, medicated confectionery, medicated / candy, medicated confectionery in medical purposes contact lens cleaning preparations	050166	chemical preparations for the diagnosis of pregnancy
chemical preparations for treating phylloxera chemical preparations for pharmaceutical purposes chemical preparations for medical purposes chemical preparations for medical purposes chemical preparations for veterinary purposes chemical preparations for veterinary purposes chemical reagents for medical or veterinary purposes chemical preparations chemical preparations chewing gum for medical purposes chilblain preparations chilblain preparations chiloroform cocaine cocaine cod liver oil cod liver oil cod liver oil compresses condurango bark for medical purposes confectionery, medicated / candy, medicated solutions for contact lenses / solutions for use with contact lenses contact lens cleaning preparations corn remedies corn remedies corn remedies cotton for medical purposes	050202	chemical preparations to treat mildew
chemical preparations for pharmaceutical purposes chemical preparations for medical purposes chemical preparations for veterinary purposes chemical preparations for veterinary purposes chemical preparations for veterinary purposes chemical reagents for medical or veterinary purposes chemical preparations codilor of medical purposes codilor of pharmaceutical purposes compresses condurango bark for medical purposes confectionery, medicated / candy, medicated solutions for contact lenses / solutions for use with contact lenses contact lens cleaning preparations corn remedies corn remedies corn remedies corn remedies corn remedical purposes	050222	chemical preparations to treat wheat blight [smut] / chemical preparations to treat wheat smut
chemical preparations for medical purposes chemical preparations for veterinary purposes chemical reagents for medical or veterinary purposes chemical reagents for medical or veterinary purposes chemico-pharmaceutical preparations chewing gum for medical purposes chilblain preparations coaline coaline coaline coaline coaline coaline coaline coaline coaline collodion for pharmaceutical purposes compresses compresses condurango bark for medical purposes confectionery, medicated / candy, medicated confectionery, medicated / candy, medicated confections confections or contact lenses / solutions for use with contact lenses contact lens cleaning preparations	050246	chemical preparations for treating phylloxera
chemical preparations for veterinary purposes chemical reagents for medical or veterinary purposes chemical reagents for medical or veterinary purposes chemico-pharmaceutical preparations chewing gum for medical purposes chilblain preparations chiloline for medical purposes chinoline for medical purposes chloroform cocaine cod liver oil coldion for pharmaceutical purposes condurango bark for medical purposes confectionery, medicated / candy, medicated solutions for contact lenses / solutions for use with contact lenses contact lens cleaning preparations corn remedies corn remedies cotton for medical purposes cotton for medical purposes	050323	chemical preparations for pharmaceutical purposes
050364 chemical reagents for medical or veterinary purposes 050077 chemico-pharmaceutical preparations 050198 chewing gum for medical purposes 050103 chilblain preparations 050257 chinoline for medical purposes 050080 chloroform 050086 cocaine 050150 cod liver oil 050324 collodion for pharmaceutical purposes 050089 compresses 050092 condurango bark for medical purposes 050057 confectionery, medicated / candy, medicated 050094 solutions for contact lenses / solutions for use with contact lenses 050040 corn rings for the feet 050098 corn remedies 050099 cotton for medical purposes	050362	chemical preparations for medical purposes
050077 chemico-pharmaceutical preparations 050198 chewing gum for medical purposes 050103 chilblain preparations 050257 chinoline for medical purposes 050080 chloroform 050086 cod liver oil 050324 collodion for pharmaceutical purposes 050089 compresses 050092 condurango bark for medical purposes 050057 confectionery, medicated / candy, medicated 050094 solutions for contact lenses / solutions for use with contact lenses 050040 corn rings for the feet 050098 corn remedies 050099 cotton for medical purposes	050363	chemical preparations for veterinary purposes
050198chewing gum for medical purposes050103chilblain preparations050257chinoline for medical purposes050080chloroform050086cocaine050150cod liver oil050324collodion for pharmaceutical purposes050099compresses050091condurango bark for medical purposes050057confectionery, medicated / candy, medicated050094solutions for contact lenses / solutions for use with contact lenses050365contact lens cleaning preparations050040corn rings for the feet050098corn remedies050099cotton for medical purposes	050364	chemical reagents for medical or veterinary purposes
050103chilblain preparations050257chinoline for medical purposes050080chloroform050086cocaine050150cod liver oil050324collodion for pharmaceutical purposes050089compresses050092condurango bark for medical purposes050057confectionery, medicated / candy, medicated050094solutions for contact lenses / solutions for use with contact lenses050365contact lens cleaning preparations050040corn rings for the feet050098corn remedies050099cotton for medical purposes	050077	chemico-pharmaceutical preparations
050257chinoline for medical purposes050080chloroform050086cocaine050150cod liver oil050324collodion for pharmaceutical purposes050089compresses050092condurango bark for medical purposes050057confectionery, medicated / candy, medicated050094solutions for contact lenses / solutions for use with contact lenses050365contact lens cleaning preparations050040corn rings for the feet050098corn remedies050099cotton for medical purposes	050198	chewing gum for medical purposes
050080chloroform050086cocaine050150cod liver oil050324collodion for pharmaceutical purposes050089compresses050092condurango bark for medical purposes050057confectionery, medicated / candy, medicated050094solutions for contact lenses / solutions for use with contact lenses050365contact lens cleaning preparations050040corn rings for the feet050098corn remedies050099cotton for medical purposes	050103	chilblain preparations
050086cocaine050150cod liver oil050324collodion for pharmaceutical purposes050089compresses050092condurango bark for medical purposes050057confectionery, medicated / candy, medicated050094solutions for contact lenses / solutions for use with contact lenses050365contact lens cleaning preparations050040corn rings for the feet050098corn remedies050099cotton for medical purposes	050257	chinoline for medical purposes
050150cod liver oil050324collodion for pharmaceutical purposes050089compresses050092condurango bark for medical purposes050057confectionery, medicated / candy, medicated050094solutions for contact lenses / solutions for use with contact lenses050365contact lens cleaning preparations050040corn rings for the feet050098corn remedies050099cotton for medical purposes	050080	chloroform
050324 collodion for pharmaceutical purposes 050089 compresses 050092 condurango bark for medical purposes 050057 confectionery, medicated / candy, medicated 050094 solutions for contact lenses / solutions for use with contact lenses 050365 contact lens cleaning preparations 050040 corn rings for the feet 050098 corn remedies 050099 cotton for medical purposes	050086	cocaine
050089 compresses 050092 condurango bark for medical purposes 050057 confectionery, medicated / candy, medicated 050094 solutions for contact lenses / solutions for use with contact lenses 050365 contact lens cleaning preparations 050040 corn rings for the feet 050098 corn remedies 050099 cotton for medical purposes	050150	cod liver oil
condurango bark for medical purposes confectionery, medicated / candy, medicated solutions for contact lenses / solutions for use with contact lenses contact lens cleaning preparations corn rings for the feet corn remedies cotton for medical purposes	050324	collodion for pharmaceutical purposes
confectionery, medicated / candy, medicated solutions for contact lenses / solutions for use with contact lenses contact lens cleaning preparations corn rings for the feet corn remedies cotton for medical purposes	050089	compresses
solutions for contact lenses / solutions for use with contact lenses contact lens cleaning preparations corn rings for the feet corn remedies cotton for medical purposes	050092	condurango bark for medical purposes
050365 contact lens cleaning preparations 050040 corn rings for the feet 050098 corn remedies 050099 cotton for medical purposes	050057	confectionery, medicated / candy, medicated
050040 corn rings for the feet 050098 corn remedies 050099 cotton for medical purposes	050094	solutions for contact lenses / solutions for use with contact lenses
050098 corn remedies 050099 cotton for medical purposes	050365	contact lens cleaning preparations
050099 cotton for medical purposes	050040	corn rings for the feet
	050098	corn remedies
050325 cream of tartar for pharmaceutical purposes	050099	cotton for medical purposes
	050325	cream of tartar for pharmaceutical purposes

050326	creosote for pharmaceutical purposes
050105	croton bark
050213	cultures of microorganisms for medical and veterinary use / preparations of microorganisms for medical and veterinary use
050106	curare
050109	decoctions for pharmaceutical purposes
050001	dental abrasives
050012	dental amalgams
050082	dental cements
050111	dental impression materials
050112	dental lacquer
050113	dental mastics
050230	dental amalgams of gold
050119	deodorants, other than for personal use
050400	deodorants for clothing and textiles
050117	depuratives
050026	preparations for destroying dry rot fungus
050120	preparations for destroying mice
050108	detergents for medical purposes
050121	diabetic bread
050330	diagnostic preparations for medical purposes
050366	diastase for medical purposes
050297	dietetic foods adapted for medical purposes / dietetic food preparations adapted for medical purposes
050307	dietetic beverages adapted for medical purposes
050350	dietetic substances adapted for medical use
050122	digestives for pharmaceutical purposes
050123	digitalin
050018	dill oil for medical purposes
050118	disinfectants for hygiene purposes
050380	disinfectants for chemical toilets
050075	dog washes

050322	dog lotions
050114	dressings, medical
050125	drugs for medical purposes
050133	elixirs [pharmaceutical preparations]
050370	enzyme preparations for medical purposes
050371	enzyme preparations for veterinary purposes
050368	enzymes for medical purposes
050369	enzymes for veterinary purposes
050269	ergot for pharmaceutical purposes
050138	esters for pharmaceutical purposes
050139	ethers for pharmaceutical purposes
050141	eucalyptol for pharmaceutical purposes
050142	eucalyptus for pharmaceutical purposes
050343	extracts of hops for pharmaceutical purposes
050088	eye-wash
050398	eyepatches for medical purposes
050116	preparations to facilitate teething
050146	febrifuges
050147	fennel for medical purposes
050333	ferments for pharmaceutical purposes
050244	first-aid boxes, filled
050381	fishmeal for pharmaceutical purposes
050144	flour for pharmaceutical purposes / meal for pharmaceutical purposes
050334	flowers of sulphur for pharmaceutical purposes
050035	fly catching paper
050217	fly glue / fly catching adhesives
050218	fly destroying preparations
050298	food for babies
050335	formic aldehyde for pharmaceutical purposes
050023	frostbite salve for pharmaceutical purposes
050085	fumigating sticks / fumigating pastilles

050337	fumigation preparations for medical purposes
050151	fungicides
050338	gallic acid for pharmaceutical purposes
050341	gamboge for medical purposes
050314	gases for medical purposes
050155	gauze for dressings
050157	gelatin(e) for medical purposes
050158	gentian for pharmaceutical purposes
050159	germicides
050340	glucose for medical purposes
050331	glycerine for medical purposes
050160	glycerophosphates
050163	greases for medical purposes
050164	greases for veterinary purposes
050153	guaiacol for pharmaceutical purposes
050161	gum for medical purposes
050342	gurjun [gurjon, gurjan] balsam for medical purposes
050168	haematogen / hematogen
050169	haemoglobin / hemoglobin
050025	haemorrhoid preparations / hemorrhoid preparations
050104	haemostatic pencils / hemostatic pencils
050101	headache pencils
050204	herbicides / preparations for destroying noxious plants / weedkillers
050240	herbs teas for medicinal purposes
050171	hormones for medical purposes
050174	hydrastine
050175	hydrastinine
050079	hydrated chloral for pharmaceutical purposes
050345	hydrogen peroxide for medical purposes
050047	hygienic bandages
050178	insect repellents

050386	insect repellent incense
050055	insecticides
050347	iodides for pharmaceutical purposes
050346	iodine for pharmaceutical purposes
050181	iodoform
050182	Irish moss for medical purposes
050349	isotopes for medical purposes
050183	jalap
050184	jujube, medicated
050145	lacteal flour for babies
050193	larvae exterminating preparations
050156	laxatives
050054	lead water / Goulard water
050313	lecithin for medical purposes
050266	leeches for medical purposes
050074	preparations of lime for pharmaceutical purposes
050196	liniments
050162	linseed for pharmaceutical purposes
050190	linseed meal for pharmaceutical purposes
050073	lint for medical purposes
050185	liquorice for pharmaceutical purposes
050191	lotions for pharmaceutical purposes
050220	lotions for veterinary purposes
050197	lupulin for pharmaceutical purposes
050127	magnesia for pharmaceutical purposes
050203	malt for pharmaceutical purposes
050188	malted milk beverages for medical purposes
050199	mangrove bark for pharmaceutical purposes
050317	medical preparations for slimming purposes
050008	medicinal alcohol / alcohol for pharmaceutical purposes
050058	medicinal mud / medicinal sediment [mud]

050148	medicinal infusions
050149	medicinal tea
050167	medicinal oils
050170	medicinal herbs
050260	medicinal roots
050332	medicinal drinks
050394	medicinal hair growth preparations
050126	medicine cases, portable, filled
050093	medicines for alleviating constipation
050327	medicines for dental purposes
050328	medicines for human purposes
050329	medicines for veterinary purposes
050128	melissa water for pharmaceutical purposes
050232	menstruation pads / menstruation tampons
050233	menstruation bandages / sanitary pads
050210	menthol
050211	mercurial ointments
050187	milk ferments for pharmaceutical purposes
050192	milk sugar [lactose] / lactose
050300	milk of almonds for pharmaceutical purposes
050165	milking grease
050129	mineral water for medical purposes / mineral waters for medical purposes
050130	mineral water salts
050382	mineral food-supplements
050201	mint for pharmaceutical purposes
050392	moleskin for medical purposes
050028	mothproofing preparations
050286	mothproofing paper / mothproof paper
050084	moulding wax for dentists / molding wax for dentists
050383	mouthwashes for medical purposes
050059	mud for baths

050172	mustard oil for medical purposes
050219	mustard for pharmaceutical purposes
050271	mustard plasters / mustard poultices
050221	myrobalan bark for pharmaceutical purposes
050351	napkins for incontinents
050223	narcotics
050152	nervines
050384	nutritional additives for medical purposes
050212	nutritive substances for microorganisms
050283	oil of turpentine for pharmaceutical purposes
050225	ointments for pharmaceutical purposes
050226	opiates
050227	opium
050228	opodeldoc
050229	opotherapy preparations / organotherapy preparations
050043	oxygen baths
050399	oxygen for medical purposes
050372	pants, absorbent, for incontinents
050315	panty liners [sanitary]
050237	paper for mustard plasters / paper for mustard poultices
050238	parasiticides
050214	pastilles for pharmaceutical purposes / lozenges for pharmaceutical purposes
050231	pectin for pharmaceutical purposes
050242	pepsins for pharmaceutical purposes
050180	peptones for pharmaceutical purposes
050021	pesticides / preparations for destroying noxious animals
050339	petroleum jelly for medical purposes
050069	pharmaceutical preparations
050239	pharmaceutical preparations for skin care
050241	pharmaceutical preparations for treating dandruff
050236	phenol for pharmaceutical purposes

050245	phosphates for pharmaceutical purposes
050235	pills for pharmaceutical purposes
050367	edible plant fibers [fibres], non-nutritive / edible plant fibers, non-nutritive / edible plant fibres, non-nutritive
050097	plasters for medical purposes
050249	poisons
050207	pomades for medical purposes
050115	porcelain for dental prostheses
050251	potassium salts for medical purposes
050070	poultices
050065	powder of cantharides
050321	by-products of the processing of cereals for medical purposes
050143	purgatives / evacuants
050252	pyrethrum powder
050254	quassia for medical purposes
050253	quebracho for medical purposes
050256	quinine for medical purposes
050255	quinquina for medical purposes / cinchona for medical purposes
050258	radioactive substances for medical purposes
050096	radiological contrast substances for medical purposes
050259	radium for medical purposes
050216	rat poison
050011	reducing tea for medical purposes
050247	remedies for foot perspiration
050285	remedies for perspiration
050076	repellents for dogs
050261	rhubarb roots for pharmaceutical purposes
050316	royal jelly [for medical purposes]
050066	rubber for dental purposes
050014	sal ammoniac lozenges
050042	salts for mineral water baths
050137	salts for medical purposes

050200	
050200	sanitary panties / menstruation knickers / sanitary pants / sanitary knickers
050234	sanitary towels / sanitary napkins
050264	sarsaparilla [for medical purposes]
050267	scapulars for surgical purposes
050044	sea water for medicinal bathing
050268	sedatives / tranquillizers
050177	semen for artificial insemination
050270	serotherapeutic medicines
050209	serums
050373	siccatives [drying agents] for medical purposes
050195	slug exterminating preparations
050224	smelling salts
050336	smoking herbs for medical purposes
050274	sodium salts for medical purposes
050272	soil-sterilising preparations
050134	solvents for removing adhesive plasters
050273	soporifics
050013	starch for dietetic or pharmaceutical purposes
050275	sterilising preparations
050395	steroids
050303	stick liquorice for pharmaceutical purposes
050276	strychnine
050277	styptic preparations
050278	sugar for medical purposes
050279	sulphonamides [medicines]
050205	sulphur sticks [disinfectants]
050100	sunburn preparations for pharmaceutical purposes
050301	sunburn ointments
050280	suppositories
050078	surgical cloth [tissues] / surgical tissues
050140	surgical dressings

050397	surgical implants [living tissues]
050067	syrups for pharmaceutical purposes
050281	tartar for pharmaceutical purposes
050110	teeth filling material
050045	therapeutic preparations for the bath
050131	thermal water
050284	thymol for pharmaceutical purposes
050179	tincture of iodine
050208	tinctures for medical purposes
050374	tissues impregnated with pharmaceutical lotions
050186	tobacco extracts [insecticides]
050081	tobacco-free cigarettes for medical purposes
050262	tonics [medicines]
050375	preparations of trace elements for human and animal use
050061	preparations for the treatment of burns
050282	turpentine for pharmaceutical purposes
050107	vaccines
050393	vaginal washes
050154	vermifuges / anthelmintics
050289	vermin destroying preparations
050290	vesicants
050287	veterinary preparations
050288	vine disease treating chemicals
050090	vitamin preparations
050136	vulnerary sponges
050072	wadding for medical purposes
050033	wart pencils
050194	yeast for pharmaceutical purposes

Class 6

Common metals and their alloys; metal building materials; transportable buildings of metal; materials of metal for railway tracks; non-electric cables and wires of common metal; ironmongery, small items of metal hardware; pipes and tubes of metal; safes; goods of common metal not included in other classes; ores.

Explanatory Note

Class 6 includes mainly unwrought and partly wrought common metals as well as simple products made of them.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- bauxite (Cl. 1);
- mercury, antimony, alkaline and alkaline-earth metals (Cl. 1);
- metals in foil and powder form for painters, decorators, printers and artists (Cl. 2).

Basic no.	Indication
060411	advertisement columns of metal
060269	alloys of common metal
060017	aluminium
060019	aluminium wire
060270	aluminium foil* / aluminium foil
060020	anchor plates / tie plates
060273	anchors*
060345	angle irons
060027	anti-friction metal
060097	anvils
060248	anvils [portable]
060047	armour plating
060107	armour plate
060263	aviaries of metal [structures]
060155	badges of metal for vehicles
060265	balls of steel
060285	bands of metal for tying-up purposes / wrapping or binding bands of metal
060041	barbed wire
060288	barrel hoops of metal
060287	barrels of metal
060042	bars for metal railings

060199	baskets of metal
060282	beacons of metal, non-luminous
060045	beak-irons [bick-irons] / beak- irons [bick-irons]
060166	bed casters of metal
060240	bells for animals
060241	bells*
060012	machine belt fasteners of metal
060101	belt stretchers of metal
060043	beryllium [glucinium] / glucinium [beryllium]
060293	bicycle parking installations of metal
060314	binding screws of metal for cables
060319	binding thread of metal for agricultural purposes
060363	bindings of metal
060280	bird baths [structures of metal]
060168	blooms [metallurgy]
060362	boarding stairs of metal, mobile, for passengers
060049	bolts of metal
060247	bolts, flat
060261	bolts
060299	bottle caps of metal / capsules of metal for bottles / sealing caps of metal for bottles
060300	bottle closures of metal / bottle fasteners of metal
060050	bottles [metal containers] for compressed gas or liquid air
060048	box fasteners of metal
060295	boxes of common metal
060026	braces of metal for handling loads / braces of metal for load handling / harness of metal for handling loads / harness of metal for load handling
060123	brackets of metal for building
060366	branching pipes of metal
060157	brass, unwrought or semi-wrought
060053	brazing alloys
060018	bronze
060055	bronzes for tombstones / monuments of bronze for tombs

060056	bronzes [works of art]
060281	broom handles of metal
060298	buckles of common metal [hardware]
060015	building or furniture fittings of nickel-silver
060291	building materials of metal
060381	building boards of metal / building panels of metal
060170	buildings, transportable, of metal
060339	buildings of metal
060307	busts of common metal
060308	cabanas of metal
060059	cable joints of metal, non-electric / cable linkages of metal, non-electric
060311	cables of metal, non-electric
060061	cadmium
060433	metal cages for wild animals
060260	casement windows of metal
060029	cashboxes of metal
060337	casings of metal for oilwells
060391	cask stands of metal
060289	casks of metal
060005	cast steel
060133	cast iron, unwrought or semi-wrought
060044	cattle chains
060209	ceilings of metal
060067	celtium [hafnium] / hafnium [celtium]
060401	cermets
060068	chains of metal*
060069	chains for dogs
060392	chests of metal for food / meat safes of metal
060398	chests of metal / bins of metal
060425	chicken-houses, of metal
060096	chill-moulds [foundry] / chill-molds [foundry]

060318	chimney cowls of metal
060331	chimney pots of metal
060414	chimney shafts of metal
060413	chimneys of metal
060080	chrome iron
060081	chrome ores
060079	chromium
060313	clips of metal for cables and pipes
060395	closures of metal for containers
060202	clothes hooks of metal
060088	cobalt, raw
060312	collars of metal for fastening pipes / clips of metal for pipes / wall hooks of metal for pipes
060182	common metals, unwrought or semi-wrought
060065	containers of metal for storing acids
060094	containers of metal [storage, transport]
060112	containers of metal for compressed gas or liquid air
060338	containers of metal for liquid fuel
060109	copper, unwrought or semi-wrought
060110	copper rings
060353	copper wire, not insulated
060343	cornices of metal
060082	cotter pins / pins for wheels, etc.
060073	couplings of metal for chains
060149	crampons [climbing irons] / ice nails [climbing irons]
060102	cramps of metal [crampons] / crampons of metal [cramps]
060397	crash barriers of metal for roads
060215	diving boards of metal
060036	door stops of metal / gate stops of metal
060113	door scrapers / foot scrapers
060121	door bells, non-electric
060135	door closers, non-electric / door springs, non-electric

060180	door knockers
060216	door handles of metal
060219	door panels of metal
060220	door bolts
060320	door openers, non-electric
060329	door frames of metal / door cases of metal
060394	door fittings, of metal
060100	doors of metal*
060114	drain pipes of metal
060335	drain traps [valves] of metal
060317	duckboards of metal
060076	ducts of metal, for central heating installations / ducts and pipes of metal for central heating installations / pipes of metal, for central heating installations
060415	ducts of metal for ventilating and air conditioning installations
060099	elbows of metal for pipes
060367	enclosures of metal for tombs
060143	eye bolts / screw rings
060368	fences of metal
060064	ferrules of metal for walking sticks
060172	ferrules of metal for handles
060262	ferrules of metal
060382	figurines [statuettes] of common metal / statuettes of common metal
060161	filings of metal
060431	firedogs [andirons]
060116	fish plates [rails]
060130	fittings of metal for windows
060140	fittings of metal for building / fittings of metal for buildings
060267	fittings of metal for compressed air ducts
060324	fittings of metal for coffins
060380	fittings of metal for furniture
060393	fittings of metal for beds
060054	flanges of metal [collars]

060195	flashing of metal, for building
060272	floating docks of metal for mooring boats / floating docks of metal, for mooring boats
060340	floating containers of metal
060040	floor tiles, of metal
060210	floors of metal
060416	foils of metal for wrapping and packaging
060384	foundry molds [moulds] of metal
060074	frames of metal for building
060328	framework of metal for building
060330	materials of metal for funicular railway permanent ways
060117	furnace fire screens / furnace screens
060390	furnace fireguards
060187	furniture casters of metal
060145	galena [ore]
060218	gates of metal
060031	German silver
060147	germanium
060224	girders of metal
060417	gold solder
060152	gratings of metal / grilles of metal
060385	gravestone slabs of metal / gravestones of metal / tombstones of metal
060151	grease nipples
060316	greenhouse frames of metal
060236	greenhouses of metal, transportable
060095	guard rails of metal
060356	gutter pipes of metal
060332	gutters of metal
060181	handcuffs
060175	handling pallets of metal
060327	hinges of metal
060105	hooks [metal hardware]

060351	hooks for slate [metal hardware]
060352	hooks of metal for clothes rails
060418	hoppers of metal, non-mechanical
060077	horseshoe nails
060196	house numbers of metal, non-luminous
060150	ice moulds of metal
060051	identification bracelets of metal, for hospitals / identification bracelets of metal for hospitals
060399	identity plates of metal
060154	indium
060164	ingots of common metal
060428	insect screens of metal
060052	iron slabs
060115	iron, unwrought or semi-wrought
060131	iron strip / hoop iron
060132	iron wire
060134	iron ores
060227	ironmongery* / hardware* of metal, small
060106	ironwork for windows
060347	ironwork for doors
060156	jalousies of metal
060021	jets of metal
060225	joists of metal
060229	junctions of metal for pipes
060083	keys
060342	knife handles of metal
060301	knobs of metal
060361	ladders of metal
060022	latch bars of metal
060167	latches of metal
060160	laths of metal
060256	latticework of metal / trellis of metal

060146	lead seals
060214	lead, unwrought or semi-wrought
060120	letter boxes of metal
060419	letters and numerals of common metal, except type
060163	limonite
060211	linings of metal [building] / cladding of metal for construction and building
060165	lintels of metal
060325	loading pallets, of metal / loading pallets of metal
060326	loading gauge rods, of metal, for railway waggons / loading gauge rods, of metal, for railway wagons
060204	lock bolts
060144	locks of metal, other than electric
060237	locks of metal for vehicles
060379	locks of metal for bags
060169	magnesium
060174	manganese
060349	manhole covers of metal
060420	manifolds of metal for pipelines
060023	masts of metal
060389	memorial plates of metal / memorial plaques, of metal
060434	metals in powder form*
060136	molybdenum iron
060189	molybdenum
060250	money boxes of metal
060190	monuments of metal
060386	monuments of metal for tombs
060271	mooring bollards of metal
060412	mooring buoys of metal
060344	mouldings of metal for cornices / moldings of metal for cornices
060085	nails
060193	nickel
060016	nickel-silver

060194	niobium
060014	nozzles of metal
060364	nuts of metal
060183	ores of metal
060158	outdoor blinds of metal
060231	packaging containers of metal
060062	padlocks
060310	paint spraying booths, of metal / booths of metal for spraying paint
060198	palings of metal
060336	partitions of metal
060294	paving blocks of metal
060078	pegs of metal
060421	penstock pipes of metal
060090	pillars of metal for buildings
060141	pins [hardware]
060173	pipe muffs of metal
060258	pipework of metal
060430	pitons of metal [mountaineering equipment]
060226	platforms, prefabricated, of metal
060296	plugs of metal / bungs of metal
060024	poles of metal
060179	porches of metal [building]
060205	posts of metal
060365	posts of metal for electric lines / poles of metal, for electric lines
060103	pot hooks of metal
060093	preserving boxes of metal / preserve tins / tin cans
060372	props of metal
060207	pulleys of metal, other than for machines
060185	pyrophoric metals
060129	rails of metal
060013	railway points / railway switches

060089	railway material of metal
060245	railway sleepers of metal / railroad ties of metal
060357	reels of metal, non-mechanical, for flexible hoses
060435	refractory construction materials of metal
060400	registration plates, of metal / numberplates, of metal / registration plates of metal
060033	reinforcing materials, of metal, for concrete
060275	reinforcing materials of metal for pipes
060276	reinforcing materials of metal for building
060277	reinforcing materials of metal for machine belts
060038	rings of metal* / stop collars of metal*
060221	rings of common metal for keys
060217	rivets of metal
060159	rocket launching platforms of metal
060302	rods of metal for brazing
060303	rods of metal for brazing and welding
060304	rods of metal for welding
060009	roller blinds of steel
060098	roof flashing of metal
060350	roof coverings of metal
060252	roofing of metal
060058	rope thimbles of metal
060341	ropes of metal
060348	runners of metal for sliding doors
060034	safes [strong boxes]
060066	safety cashboxes / safety cash boxes
060071	safety chains of metal
060360	scaffolding of metal
060118	screws of metal
060378	scythe handles of metal
060297	sealing caps of metal
060396	sheaf binders of metal

060188	sheet piles of metal / pilings of metal
060376	sheets and plates of metal
060063	shims
060292	shuttering of metal for concrete
060197	shutters of metal
060200	signalling panels, non-luminous and non-mechanical, of metal
060370	signboards of metal
060228	signs, non-luminous and non-mechanical, of metal, for roads
060235	signs, non-luminous and non-mechanical, of metal
060137	silicon iron
060233	sills of metal
060239	silos of metal
060030	silver solder
060032	silver plated tin alloy
060203	skating rinks [structures of metal]
060092	sleeves [metal hardware]
060306	slings of metal for handling loads
060242	soldering wire of metal
060153	spring locks
060206	springs [metal hardware]
060122	spurs
060355	stair treads [steps] of metal
060124	staircases of metal
060244	statues of common metal
060001	steel, unwrought or semi-wrought
060002	steel alloys
060003	steel strip / hoop steel
060004	steel wire
060006	steel masts
060010	steel sheets
060011	steel tubes / steel pipes

060266	steel buildings
060177	steps [ladders] of metal
060238	stops of metal
060039	strap-hinges of metal
060305	straps of metal for handling loads / belts of metal for handling loads / straps of metal for load handling
060284	stretchers for iron bands [tension links]
060383	stretchers for metal bands [tension links]
060162	stringers [parts of staircases] of metal
060290	swimming pools [metal structures]
060086	tacks [nails] / brads
060232	tanks of metal
060246	tantalum [metal]
060402	taps for casks, of metal
060222	telegraph posts of metal
060422	telephone booths of metal / telephone boxes of metal
060057	telpher cables
060249	tension links
060208	tent pegs of metal
060286	thread of metal for tying-up purposes
060322	tile floorings of metal
060213	tiles of metal
060321	tiles of metal for building
060373	tin
060375	tinfoil
060119	tinplate packings / tin-plate packings
060374	tinplate
060138	titanium iron / ferrotitanium
060251	titanium
060253	tombac
060254	tombs of metal
060387	tombstone plaques of metal

060388	tombstone stelae of metal
060171	tool handles of metal
060423	tool boxes of metal, empty
060424	tool chests of metal, empty
060358	towel dispensers, fixed, of metal
060176	transport pallets of metal
060025	traps for wild animals*
060028	tree protectors of metal
060279	troughs of metal for mixing mortar
060111	tubbing of metal
060127	tubes of metal / pipes of metal
060139	tungsten iron
060257	tungsten
060255	turnstiles, non-automatic
060212	turntables [railways]
060243	valves of metal, other than parts of machines
060259	vanadium
060354	vats of metal
060323	vaults of metal [burial]
060191	vice claws of metal
060283	vice benches of metal
060274	wainscotting of metal
060087	wall plugs of metal
060192	wall claddings of metal [building]
060201	wall linings of metal [building]
060037	washers of metal
060359	water-pipe valves of metal
060091	water-pipes of metal
060148	weather- or wind- vanes of metal / weather vanes of metal / wind vanes of metal
060426	wheel clamps [boots]
060046	white metal

060432	wind-driven bird-repelling devices made of metal
060369	winding spools of metal, non-mechanical, for flexible hoses
060035	window stops of metal / sash fasteners of metal for windows
060075	window pulleys / sash pulleys
060104	window casement bolts
060125	window fasteners of metal
060315	window frames of metal
060346	windows of metal
060108	wire of common metal
060142	wire for aerials
060184	wire cloth / wire gauze
060230	wire stretchers [tension links]
060268	wire of common metal alloys, except fuse wire
060427	wire rope
060278	works of art of common metal
060223	zinc
060264	zirconium

Class 7

Machines and machine tools; motors and engines (except for land vehicles); machine coupling and transmission components (except for land vehicles); agricultural implements other than hand-operated; incubators for eggs.

Explanatory Note

Class 7 includes mainly machines, machine tools, motors and engines.

This Class includes, in particular:

- parts of motors and engines (of all kinds);
- · electric cleaning machines and apparatus.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- · certain special machines and machine tools (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- hand tools and implements, hand-operated (Cl. 8);
- · motors and engines for land vehicles (Cl. 12).

Basic no.	Indication
070002	acetylene cleaning apparatus
070004	adhesive tape dispensers [machines]
070314	adhesive bands for pulleys
070056	aerated beverages making machines
070163	aerated water making apparatus
070005	aerating pumps for aquaria
070432	aerators / gasifiers
070006	aerocondensers
070386	aeronautical engines
070029	aeroplane engines
070007	agitators
070008	agricultural machines
070009	agricultural elevators
070388	agricultural implements other than hand-operated
070011	air condensers
070129	air cushion devices for moving loads
070310	air pumps [garage installations]
070398	air suction machines / blowing machines for exhaustion of dust, etc.
070514	air brushes for applying colour
070018	alternators

070396	anti-friction bearings for machines / anti-friction pads for machines
070273	anti-pollution devices for motors and engines
070360	aprons [parts of machines] / carriage aprons
070020	axles for machines
070339	ball rings for bearings
070049	ball-bearings
070091	bearing brackets for machines
070130	bearings [parts of machines]
070290	bearings for transmission shafts
070403	beaters, electric
070044	beating machines
070390	beer pumps
070350	bellows [machines] / blowing engines
070037	belt conveyors
070036	belts for conveyors
070074	belts for machines
070343	belts for motors and engines
070104	bending machines
070315	beverage preparation machines, electromechanical
070047	bicycle dynamos
070512	bicycle assembling machines
070058	binding apparatus for hay / trussing apparatus for hay
070050	bitumen making machines
070225	blade sharpening [stropping] machines / stropping machines
070227	blade holders [parts of machines]
070189	blades [parts of machines]
070444	blenders, electric, for household purposes
070199	blowing machines for the compression, exhaustion and transport of gases
070203	blowing machines for the compression, sucking and carrying of grain / blowing machines or fans for the compression, sucking and carrying of grain / fans for the compression, sucking and carrying of grain
070054	bobbins for weaving looms / bobbins for weaving loom / reels for weaving looms

070110	machine boiler scale collectors
070471	boiler tubes [parts of machines]
070327	bookbinding apparatus and machines for industrial purposes
070064	bottle filling machines
070065	bottle washing machines
070410	bottle stoppering machines
070411	bottle capping machines
070412	bottle sealing machines
070081	boxes for matrices [printing]
070372	braiding machines
070405	brake linings other than for vehicles
070406	brake shoes other than for vehicles
070407	brake segments other than for vehicles
070288	bread cutting machines
070066	brewing machines
070068	brushes [parts of machines]
070413	brushes, electrically operated
070069	bulldozers
070046	butter machines
070292	calenders / mangles
070072	capstans
070093	carbon brushes [electricity]
070015	carburetter feeders
070078	carburetters
070079	card clothing [parts of carding machines]
070364	carding machines
070481	machines and apparatus for carpet shampooing, electric
070424	cartridges for filtering machines
070482	catalytic converters
070483	central vacuum cleaning installations
070086	centrifugal machines / centrifuges [machines]

070087	centrifugal mills
070088	centrifugal pumps
070223	chaff cutter blades
070484	chain saws
070490	electromechanical machines for chemical industry
070107	chisels for machines
070194	chucks [parts of machines]
070038	churns
070103	cigarette machines for industrial purposes
070082	cinder sifters [machines]
070108	clack valves [parts of machines]
070281	machines and apparatus for cleaning, electric
070485	cleaning appliances utilizing steam
070122	clippers [machines]
070174	clutches other than for land vehicles
070094	coalcutting machines
070415	coffee grinders, other than hand-operated
070391	compressed air engines
070392	compressed air machines
070393	compressed air pumps
070456	compressed air guns for the extrusion of mastics
070113	compressors [machines]
070437	compressors for refrigerators
070045	concrete mixers [machines]
070115	condensers [steam] [parts of machines]
070116	condensing installations
070048	connecting rods for machines, motors and engines
070434	control cables for machines, engines or motors
070435	control mechanisms for machines, engines or motors
070472	hydraulic controls for machines, motors and engines
070473	pneumatic controls for machines, motors and engines

07000	
070003	converters for steel works / converters for steelworks
070371	conveyors [machines]
070119	cord making machines
070385	couplings other than for land vehicles
070075	cowlings [parts of machines] / guards [parts of machines] / hoods [parts of machines]
070453	cranes [lifting and hoisting apparatus]
070021	crank shafts
070474	crankcases for machines, motors and engines
070230	cranks [parts of machines]
070083	cream/milk separators
070138	cultivators [machines]
070124	current generators
070331	curtain drawing devices, electrically operated
070123	cutters [machines]
070146	cutting machines
070486	cutting blow pipes, gas-operated
070137	cylinder heads for engines
070139	cylinders for machines
070446	cylinders for motors and engines
070222	dairy machines
070329	darning machines
070147	de-aerators for feedwater
070149	degreasers [machines]
070251	derricks
070167	die-cutting and tapping machines / nut-tapping machines
070181	die-stamping machines
070397	diggers [machines]
070231	dishwashers
070153	disintegrators
070458	ditchers [ploughs]
070448	dividing machines

070515	hydraulic door openers and closers [parts of machines]
070520	pneumatic door openers and closers [parts of machines]
070158	drainage machines
070012	apparatus for drawing upbeer under pressure
070183	metal drawing machines
070428	drill chucks [parts of machines]
070125	drilling heads [parts of machines]
070299	drilling machines
070449	drilling bits [parts of machines]
070462	drilling rigs, floating or non-floating
070241	driving motors other than for land vehicles
070425	driving chains other than for land vehicles
070039	drums [parts of machines]
070084	drying machines / spin driers
070487	dust exhausting installations for cleaning purposes
070488	dust removing installations for cleaning purposes
070362	dyeing machines
070033	dynamo brushes
070126	dynamo belts
070160	dynamos
070417	earth moving machines
070170	ejectors
070172	elevating apparatus
070127	elevator belts / lift belts
070491	elevator chains [parts of machines]
070024	elevators [lifts]
070206	embossing machines
070492	emergency power generators
070380	engines for air cushion vehicles
070401	engines for boats
070461	hydraulic engines and motors

070207	engraving machines
070184	excavators
070497	exhaust manifold for engines
070451	exhausts for motors and engines / silencers for motors and engines
070493	expansion tanks [parts of machines]
070441	fan belts for motors and engines
070381	fans for motors and engines
070176	feeders [parts of machines]
070430	feeding apparatus for engine boilers
070161	feedwater regulators
070353	filling machines
070109	
	filter presses
070192	filtering machines
070010	filters for cleaning cooling air, for engines
070457	filters [parts of machines or engines]
070193	finishing machines
070101	fittings for engine boilers
070166	fleshing machines
070053	flour mills
070266	flour mill machines
070416	flues for engine boilers
070337	machine fly-wheels
070195	fodder presses
070423	food preparation machines, electromechanical
070475	food processors, electric
070351	forge bellows
070196	foundry machines
070279	freewheels other than for land vehicles
070325	friezing machines
070460	fruit presses, electric, for household purposes
070400	fuel economisers for motors and engines

070463	fuel conversion apparatus for internal combustion engines
070403	
	garbage [waste] disposals / garbage disposals / waste disposals / waste disposers [machines]
070409	gear boxes other than for land vehicles
070212	gears for weaving looms
070443	gears, other than for land vehicles
070171	generators of electricity
070382	glass working machines
070494	glaziers' diamonds [parts of machines]
070061	glow plugs for Diesel engines
070476	glue guns, electric
070089	grain husking machines / corn husking machines / corn and grain husking machines
070169	grain separators
070073	automatic grapnels for marine purposes
070455	grating machines for vegetables
070031	grease rings [parts of machines]
070204	grease boxes [parts of machines]
070256	grinders/crushers, electric, for household purposes / domestic crushers/grinders, electric
070263	grinding machines / crushing machines / rammers [machines]
070389	grindstones [parts of machines] / sharpening wheels [parts of machines]
070209	guides for machines
070477	guns [tools using explosives]
070247	hammers [parts of machines]
070249	pneumatic hammers
070489	electric hammers
070300	electric hand drills
070284	hand-held tools, other than hand-operated
070245	handling apparatus for loading and unloading
070421	handling machines, automatic [manipulators]
070092	hangers [parts of machines]
070213	harrows
070051	harvesting machines / mowing and reaping machines
070051	narvesting machines / mowing and reaping machines

070185	haulage apparatus [mining] / extractors for mines
070450	heat exchangers [parts of machines]
070361	heel-making machines
070283	hemming machines
070495	high pressure washers
070095	hoists
070286	holding devices for machine tools
070145	hoppers [mechanical discharging]
070057	hosiery looms
070040	housings [parts of machines]
070016	igniting devices for internal combustion engines
070017	igniting magnetos for engines
070244	igniting magnetos
070442	incubators for eggs
070077	injectors for engines
070175	inking apparatus for printing machines
070328	ironing machines
070135	jacks [machines]
070272	jet engines other than for land vehicles
070118	joints [parts of engines] / sealing joints [parts of engines]
070289	journal boxes [parts of machines]
070366	journals [parts of machines]
070516	kick starters for motorcycles
070445	kitchen machines, electric*
070295	kneading machines
070374	knitting machines
070080	knives [parts of machines]
070131	knives, electric
070188	knives for mowing machines
070182	labellers [machines]
070151	lace making machines

070352	lasts for shoes [parts of machines] / shoe lasts [parts of machines]
070098	lathes [machine tools]
070201	lawnmowers [machines]
070157	leather paring machines
070136	leather-working machines
070237	lifting apparatus
070023	lifts, other than ski-lifts
070517	mechanized livestock feeders
070096	loading ramps
070224	loom shafts
070259	looms [machines]
070205	lubricating pumps
070085	lubricators [parts of machines]
070243	machine tools
070436	matrices for use in printing
070211	meat choppers [machines] / meat mincers [machines]
070258	metalworking machines
070367	milking machines
070090	milling machines
070042	mills [machines]
070277	mills for household purposes, other than hand-operated
070262	millstones
070264	mine borers
070164	mineral water making machines
070342	mineworking machines
070267	mixers [machines]
070026	mixing machines
070071	mortising machines / paring machines
070513	motorized cultivators
070402	motors for boats
070433	motors, other than for land vehicles / engines, other than for land vehicles

070452	motors, electric, other than for land vehicles
070278	moulding machines / molding machines
070276	moulds [parts of machines] / molds [parts of machines]
070178	moving staircases [escalators] / escalators
070518	moving pavements [sidewalks] / sidewalks [moving pavements]
070059	mud catchers and collectors [machines]
070519	mufflers for motors and engines
070478	net hauling machines [fishing]
070208	notchers [machine tools]
070498	oil refining machines
070265	ore treating machines
070499	packaging machines
070294	packing machines
070297	painting machines
070246	paper feeders [printing]
070293	paper machines
070291	papermaking machines
070500	parquet wax-polishers, electric
070296	edible pastes making machines
070111	pedal drives for sewing machines
070307	pepper mills other than hand-operated
070032	piston segments / piston rings
070197	pistons for cylinders
070274	pistons for engines
070302	pistons [parts of machines or engines]
070321	planing machines
070028	ploughs
070100	ploughshares / plough shares
070308	machines and apparatus for polishing [electric]
070420	potters' wheels
070248	power hammers

070316	presses [machines for industrial purposes]
070154	
	pressure reducers [parts of machines]
070317	pressure regulators [parts of machines]
070318	pressure valves [parts of machines]
070140	printing cylinders
070216	printing machines for use on sheet metal
070217	printing plates
070218	printing machines
070219	printing presses
070220	printing rollers for machines
070252	propulsion mechanisms other than for land vehicles
070319	puddling machines
070099	pulleys*
070117	pulleys [parts of machines]
070214	pulverisers [machines] / atomisers [machines] / spraying machines
070257	pump diaphragms
070179	pumps [parts of machines, engines or motors]
070309	pumps [machines]
070311	pumps for heating installations
070305	punches for punching machines
070306	punching machines
070132	rack and pinion jacks
070511	racket stringing machines
070464	radiators [cooling] for motors and engines
070322	rail-laying machines
070383	railroad constructing machines
070323	rakes for raking machines
070324	raking machines
070404	rams [machines]
070268	reapers
070269	reapers and binders
0.0200	reapore and billidore

07000	
070270	reapers and threshers
070447	reduction gears other than for land vehicles
070155	reeling apparatus, mechanical
070376	reels, mechanical, for flexible hoses
070408	reels [parts of machines]
070254	regulators [parts of machines]
070063	rinsing machines
070332	riveting machines
070034	road sweeping machines [self-propelled]
070340	road making machines
070422	robots [machines]
070313	roller bridges
070338	roller bearings
070141	rolling mill cylinders
070228	rolling mills
070121	root slicers [machines] / turnip cutters [machines]
070334	rotary printing presses
070480	rotary steam presses, portable, for fabrics
070345	satinizing machines / pressing machines to make satin-like
070346	sausage machines
070035	saw benches [parts of machines]
070226	saw blades [parts of machines]
070341	saws [machines]
070106	scissors, electric
070347	sealing machines for industrial purposes
070027	self-oiling bearings
070142	separators
070162	sewage pulverizers / sewage pulverisers
070440	sewing machines
070001	shaft couplings [machines]
070387	sharpening machines

070052	sheaf-binding machines
070431	shearing machines for animals / hair clipping machines for animals / hair cutting machines for animals
070105	shears, electric
070395	shock absorber plungers [parts of machines] / dashpot plungers [parts of machines] / plunger pistons
070501	shoe polishers, electric
070070	shovels, mechanical
070419	shredders [machines] for industrial use
070280	shuttles [parts of machines]
070187	sieves [machines or parts of machines]
070134	sifters
070133	sifting installations
070454	sifting machines / peeling machines
070013	sizing machines
070365	slide rests [parts of machines]
070097	sliders for knitting machines / carriages for knitting machines / slides for knitting machines
070240	smoothing presses
070502	snow ploughs
070503	soldering apparatus, gas-operated / welding apparatus, gas-operated
070504	soldering blow pipes, gas-operated
070505	soldering irons, gas-operated
070143	sorting machines for industry
070348	sowers [machines]
070394	sparking plugs for internal combustion engines
070275	speed governors for machines, engines and motors
070190	spinning machines
070191	spinning wheels
070260	spinning frames
070298	spray guns for paint
070330	springs [parts of machines]
070168	stalk separators [machines]

070180	stamping machines
070041	stands for machines
070150	starters for motors and engines
070354	stators [parts of machines]
070152	steam/oil separators
070242	steam engines
070320	steam traps
070429	steam engine boilers
070014	steamrollers / road rollers
070355	stereotype machines
070128	stitching machines
070301	stone working machines
070210	straw [chaff] cutters / chaff cutters
070198	stuffing boxes [parts of machines]
070282	suction machines for industrial purposes
070356	sugar making machines
070358	superchargers
070357	superheaters
070173	swaging machines
070359	tables for machines
070067	tambours for embroidery machines
070333	taps [parts of machines, engines or motors]
070202	tarring machines
070368	teat cups [suction cups] for milking machines / suction cups for milking machines / teat cups for milking machines
070186	tedding machines
070496	machines for the textile industry
070229	thermic lances [machines]
070062	threading machines
070043	threshing machines
070250	tilt hammers
070287	tin openers, electric / can openers, electric

070255	tobacco processing machines
070285	tools [parts of machines]
070426	torque converters other than for land vehicles
070022	transmission shafts, other than for land vehicles
070427	transmission chains other than for land vehicles
070253	transmissions, other than for land vehicles
070369	transmissions for machines
070304	pneumatic transporters
070159	trimming machines / apparatus for dressing / apparatus for machining
070326	trueing machines
070370	pneumatic tube conveyors / tube conveyors, pneumatic
070215	hydraulic turbines
070375	turbines other than for land vehicles
070114	turbocompressors
070148	turf removing ploughs
070377	tympans [parts of printing presses]
070076	type-setting machines [printing]
070112	type-setting machines [photocomposition]
070120	typecasting machines
070303	typographic presses
070378	typographic machines
070479	universal joints [Cardan joints]
070312	vacuum pumps [machines]
070506	vacuum cleaner attachments for disseminating perfumes and disinfectants
070507	vacuum cleaner hoses
070508	vacuum cleaners
070521	vacuum cleaner bags
070019	valves [parts of machines]
070509	vibrators [machines] for industrial use
070384	vulcanisation apparatus
070271	waggon lifts / truck lifts

070232	washing machines
070233	washing apparatus
070234	washing machines [laundry]
070235	washing installations for vehicles / vehicle washing installations
070236	coin-operated washing machines
070418	waste compacting machines / trash compacting machines
070165	water heaters [parts of machines]
070439	water separators / drain cocks
070510	machines and apparatus for wax-polishing, electric
070261	weaving looms / looms
070344	weeding machines
070349	welding machines, electric
070336	machine wheels
070335	machine wheelwork
070459	whisks, electric, for household purposes
070030	whitewashing machines / colour-washing machines
070373	winches
070102	wine presses / presses
070379	winnowers
070055	woodworking machines
070177	wrapping machines
070239	wringing machines for laundry

Class 8

Hand tools and implements (hand-operated); cutlery; side arms; razors.

Explanatory Note

Class 8 includes mainly hand-operated implements used as tools in the respective professions.

This Class includes, in particular:

- · cutlery of precious metals;
- · electric razors and clippers (hand instruments).

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain special instruments (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- machine tools and implements driven by a motor (Cl. 7);
- surgical cutlery (Cl. 10);
- paper knives (Cl. 16);
- fencing weapons (Cl. 28).

Basic no.	Indication
080002	abrading instruments [hand instruments]
080141	adzes [tools]
080200	agricultural implements, hand-operated
080020	annular screw plates
080194	augers [hand tools]
080008	awls
080069	axes
080025	bayonets
080026	beard clippers
080188	bill-hooks
080016	bits [parts of hand tools]
080197	bits [hand tools]
080093	blade sharpening instruments
080119	blades for planes
080149	blades [hand tools]
080150	blades [weapons]
080112	border shears
080067	borers
080021	bow saws
080161	braiders [hand tools]

080122	branding irons
080199	breast drills
080099	budding knives
080169	can openers, non-electric / tin openers, non-electric
080104	carpenters' augers
080032	cattle stunning appliances / cattle stunning apparatus
080033	cattle shearers
080045	caulking irons
080175	centre punches [hand tools]
080248	cheese slicers, non-electric
080159	chisels
080138	choppers [knives]
080147	clamps for carpenters or coopers
080077	cleavers
080121	crimping irons
080250	crow bars
080058	curling tongs
080101	cuticle tweezers / cuticle nippers
080078	cutlery*
080009	cutter bars
080076	cutters*
080027	cutting bars
080230	cutting tools [hand tools]
080246	daggers
080191	implements for decanting liquids [hand tools]
080242	depilation appliances, electric and non-electric
080066	dies [hand tools] / screw stocks [hand tools] / screw-thread cutters [hand tools]
080204	diggers [hand tools]
080234	ditchers [hand tools]
080049	drawing knives
080218	drill holders [hand tools]

080094	drills
080241	ear-piercing apparatus / ear piercing apparatus
080083	earth rammers [hand tools]
080192	edge tools [hand tools]
080251	egg slicers, non-electric
080105	embossers [hand tools]
080226	emery grinding wheels
080131	engraving needles
080090	expanders [hand tools]
080012	extension pieces for braces for screwtaps / extension pieces for braces for screw taps
080252	eyelash curlers
080132	farriers' knives
080227	files [tools]
080214	fingernail polishers, electric or non-electric / nail buffers, electric or non-electric
080181	fire irons
080255	fireplace bellows [hand tools]
080224	flat irons, non-electric
080220	forks
080176	foundry ladles [hand tools]
080054	frames for handsaws
080079	fruit pickers [hand tools]
080051	fullers [hand tools]
080052	fulling tools [hand tools]
080145	garden tools, hand-operated
080124	gimlets [hand tools]
080089	glaziers' diamonds [parts of hand tools]
080117	goffering irons
080129	gouges [hand tools]
080134	grafting tools [hand tools]
080043	graving tools [hand tools]
080201	grindstones [hand tools] / sharpening wheels [hand tools]

080174	guns [hand tools]
080232	guns, hand-operated, for the extrusion of mastics
080187	hackles [hand tools]
080183	hainault scythes
080219	hair clippers for personal use, electric and non-electric
080222	hair clippers for animals [hand instruments]
080102	hair-removing tweezers
080007	hammer sharpeners
080156	hammers [hand tools]
080028	hand drills [hand tools]
080072	hand tools, hand-operated
080126	hand implements for hair curling non-electric
080245	hand pumps*
080140	harpoons
080170	harpoons for fishing
080137	hatchets
080185	hoes [hand tools]
080030	holing axes / mortise axes
080108	hollowing bits [parts of hand tools]
080139	hoop cutters [hand tools]
080053	hunting knives
080128	ice picks
080144	insecticide vaporizers [hand tools] / insecticide atomizers [hand tools] / insecticide sprayers [hand tools]
080116	irons [non-electric hand tools]
080048	jig-saws
080205	knives*
080081	ladles [hand tools]
080056	lasts [shoemakers' hand tools]
080127	lawn clippers [hand instruments]
080006	leather strops
080153	levers

080024	lifting jacks, hand-operated
080031	livestock marking tools / cattle marking tools
080154	machetes
080155	mallets [hand instruments]
080231	manicure sets
080243	manicure sets, electric
080103	marline spikes
080158	masons' hammers
080142	mattocks
080085	milling cutters [hand tools]
080236	mincing knives [hand tools] / fleshing knives [hand tools] / meat choppers [hand tools]
080253	mitre [miter (Am.)] boxes [hand tools]
080162	money scoops
080163	mortars for pounding
080029	mortise chisels
080120	moulding irons / molding irons
080023	nail extractors
080034	nail drawers [hand tools]
080050	nail punches
080074	nail nippers
080168	nail files
080213	nail files, electric
080221	nail clippers, electric or non-electric
080005	needle files
080004	needle-threaders / threaders
080167	numbering punches
080215	nutcrackers
080143	oyster openers
080013	palette knives
080039	paring irons [hand tools]
080133	paring knives

080106	pedicure sets
080046	penknives
080062	perforating tools [hand tools]
080044	pickaxes
080036	pickhammers / bushhammers
080171	picks [hand tools]
080180	pin punches
080207	pincers / nippers / tongs
080249	pizza cutters, non-electric
080177	plane irons
080071	planes
080088	plant parasite killing apparatus / destructing apparatus for plant parasites
080206	pliers
080118	polishing irons [glazing tools] / glazing irons
080196	priming irons [hand tools]
080097	pruning scissors / secateurs
080098	pruning shears
080146	pruning knives
080015	punch rings [knuckle dusters] / knuckle dusters
080228	punch pliers [hand tools]
080229	punches [hand tools]
080212	instruments for punching tickets
080135	rabbeting planes
080109	rakes [hand tools]
080172	rammers [hand tools] / pestles for pounding
080211	rams [hand tools]
080178	rasps [hand tools]
080065	ratchets [hand tools]
080082	razor strops
080107	razor cases
080148	razor blades

080179	razors, electric or non-electric
080011	reamer sockets
080010	reamers
080182	riveters [hand tools]
080038	riveting hammers [hand tools]
080209	sabres
080254	sand trap rakes
080151	saw blades [parts of hand tools]
080186	saw holders
080055	saws [hand tools]
080095	scaling knives
080040	scissors*
080235	scrapers [hand tools]
080237	scraping tools [hand tools]
080195	screwdrivers
080114	scythe rings
080115	scythe stones / whetstones
080113	scythes
080003	sharpening stones
080037	sharpening steels / knife steels
080092	sharpening instruments
080166	shaving cases
080061	shear blades
080223	shearers [hand instruments]
080060	shears
080110	shovels [hand tools]
080189	sickles
080022	side arms, other than firearms / side arms
080203	silver plate [knives, forks and spoons]
080018	skinning appliances and instruments for butchers' animals / cattle skinning instruments
080019	instruments and tools for skinning animals

080001	appliances and instruments for slaughtering butchers' animals
080157	sledgehammers
080111	spades [hand tools]
080064	spanners [hand tools]
080014	spatulas [hand tools]
080080	spoons* / ladles for wine
080017	squares [hand tools]
080084	stamping-out tools [hand tools] / stamps [hand tools]
080047	stone hammers
080160	stretchers for wire and metal bands [hand tools] / metal band stretchers [hand tools] / wire stretchers [hand tools]
080091	stropping instruments
080173	sugar tongs
080125	sword scabbards
080208	swords
080202	syringes for spraying insecticides
080059	table cutlery [knives, forks and spoons] / tableware [knives, forks and spoons]
080070	table forks
080193	taps [hand tools]
080256	apparatus for tattooing
080096	thistle extirpators [hand tools]
080247	tool belts [holders]
080100	tree pruners
080086	trowels [gardening]
080087	trowels
080130	truncheons / bludgeons / police batons
080075	tube cutters [hand tools]
080198	tube cutting instruments
080042	tweezers
080073	vegetable slicers / vegetable knives / vegetable shredders
080136	vegetable choppers
080244	vices

080184	weeding forks [hand tools]
080068	whetstone holders
080164	wick trimmers [scissors]
080063	wrenches [hand tools] / tap wrenches

Class 9

Scientific, nautical, surveying, photographic, cinematographic, optical, weighing, measuring, signalling, checking (supervision), life-saving and teaching apparatus and instruments; apparatus and instruments for conducting, switching, transforming, accumulating, regulating or controlling electricity; apparatus for recording, transmission or reproduction of sound or images; magnetic data carriers, recording discs; automatic vending machines and mechanisms for coin-operated apparatus; cash registers, calculating machines, data processing equipment and computers; fire-extinguishing apparatus.

Explanatory Note

This Class includes, in particular:

- · apparatus and instruments for scientific research in laboratories;
- apparatus and instruments for controlling ships, such as apparatus and instruments for measuring and for transmitting orders;
- the following electrical apparatus and instruments:;
- (a) certain electrothermic tools and apparatus, such as electric soldering irons, electric flat irons which, if they were not electric, would belong to Class 8;
- (b) apparatus and devices which, if not electrical, would be listed in various classes, i.e., electrically heated clothing, cigar-lighters for automobiles:
- · protractors;
- · punched card office machines;
- · amusement apparatus adapted for use with an external display screen or monitor;
- all computer programs and software regardless of recording media or means of dissemination, that is, software recorded on magnetic media or downloaded from a remote computer network.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- · the following electrical apparatus and instruments:;
- (a) electromechanical apparatus for the kitchen (grinders and mixers for foodstuffs, fruit presses, electrical coffee mills, etc.), and certain other apparatus and instruments driven by an electrical motor, all coming under Class 7;
- (b) electric razors and clippers (hand instruments) (Cl. 8);
- (c) electric toothbrushes and combs (Cl. 21);
- (d) electrical apparatus for space heating or for the heating of liquids, for cooking, ventilating, etc. (Cl. 11);
- · clocks and watches and other chronometric instruments (Cl. 14);
- · control clocks (Cl. 14).

Basic no.	Indication
090627	abacuses
090135	accounting machines
090361	accumulators, electric
090387	acid hydrometers
090010	acidimeters for batteries
090014	acoustic [sound] alarms / sound alarms
090015	acoustic conduits
090593	acoustic couplers
090018	actinometers
090019	adding machines

090045	aerials / antennas
090020	aerometers
090025	air analysis apparatus
090071	alarm bells, electric
090026	alarms*
090027	alcoholmeters
090028	alidades
090033	altimeters
090036	ammeters
090037	amplifiers
090038	amplifying tubes / amplifying valves
090576	amusement apparatus adapted for use with an external display screen or monitor
090039	anemometers
090176	animated cartoons
090044	anode batteries / high tension batteries
090043	anodes
090629	answering machines
090047	anti-dazzle shades / anti-glare visors
090046	anti-glare glasses
090048	anti-interference devices [electricity]
090511	anti-theft warning apparatus
090507	anticathodes
090050	apertometers [optics]
090051	electric arc cutting apparatus
090052	electric arc welding apparatus
090305	armatures [electricity]
090034	asbestos gloves for protection against accidents
090035	asbestos clothing for protection against fire
090689	asbestos screens for firemen
090384	apparatus and instruments for astronomy
090528	electric devices for attracting and killing insects

090289	audio and video-receivers
090061	audiovisual teaching apparatus
090686	automated teller machines [ATM]
090512	azimuth instruments
090433	balances [steelyards] / lever scales [steelyards] / steelyards [lever scales]
090237	balancing apparatus
090581	bar code readers
090079	barometers
090007	batteries, electric, for vehicles / accumulators, electric, for vehicles
090031	batteries for lighting
090320	batteries for pocketlamps / batteries for pocket lamps
090360	batteries, electric
090008	battery jars / accumulator jars
090009	battery boxes / accumulator boxes
090266	battery chargers
090513	beacons, luminous
090402	bells [warning devices]
090085	betatrons
090475	binoculars
090106	blueprint apparatus
090120	boiler control instruments
090094	branch boxes [electricity]
090355	breathing apparatus for underwater swimming
090431	breathing apparatus, except for artificial respiration
090582	bullet-proof waistcoats [vests (Am.)] / bullet-proof vests (Am.) / bullet-proof waistcoats
090521	buzzers, electric
090522	buzzers
090087	cabinets for loudspeakers
090215	cables, electric
090101	calculating disks
090103	calculating machines

000040	as likustina sinas
090040	calibrating rings
090066	calipers
090630	camcorders
090184	cameras [photography]
090108	capacity measures
090109	capillary tubes
090343	carpenters' rules
090309	carriers for dark plates [photography]
090246	cases especially made for photographic apparatus and instruments
090563	cases fitted with dissecting instruments [microscopy]
090525	cash registers
090631	cassette players
090543	cathodes
090412	cathodic anti-corrosion apparatus
090168	cell switches [electricity] / reducers [electricity]
090183	centering apparatus for photographic transparencies
090503	apparatus for changing record player needles
090083	chargers for electric batteries
090149	apparatus to check franking / apparatus to check stamping mail
090549	chemistry apparatus and instruments
090540	chips [integrated circuits]
090441	choking coils [impedance]
090585	chromatography apparatus for laboratory use
090586	chronographs [time recording apparatus]
090032	cigar lighters for automobiles
090107	cinematographic cameras
090550	cinematographic film, exposed
090143	circuit closers
090191	circuit breakers
090230	cleaning apparatus for phonograph records / cleaning apparatus for sound recording discs
090005	clothing for protection against accidents, irradiation and fire

090288	clothing for protection against fire
090691	clothing especially made for laboratories
090665	coaxial cables
090001	coils, electric
090129	collectors, electric
090163	electric apparatus for commutation
090132	commutators
090587	compact discs [audio-video]
090588	compact discs [read-only memory]
090632	compact disc players
090067	comparators
090200	compasses [measuring instruments]
090342	computer memories
090373	computer programmes [programs], recorded
090537	computer keyboards
090589	computer operating programs, recorded / computer operating programs recorded
090590	computer peripheral devices
090591	computer software, recorded
090658	computer programs [downloadable software]
090670	computer game programs
090372	computers / laptop computers
090140	condensers [capacitors] / capacitors
090141	conductors, electric
090219	connections for electric lines
090144	connectors [electricity]
090554	contact lenses
090147	contacts, electric, of precious metal
090148	contacts, electric
090128	containers for microscope slides
090555	containers for contact lenses
090217	control panels [electricity]

090153	converters, electric
090558	copper wire, insulated
090159	correcting lenses [optics]
090161	cosmographic instruments
090173	counterfeit [false] coin detectors / false coin detectors
090138	counters / meters
090594	couplers [data processing equipment]
090220	couplings, electric / connections, electric
090667	covers for electric outlets
090170	crucibles [laboratory] / cupels [laboratory]
090167	current rectifiers
090172	cyclotrons
090318	darkroom lamps [photography]
090117	darkrooms [photography]
090306	data processing apparatus
090595	decompression chambers
090660	decorative magnets
090076	demagnetizing apparatus for magnetic tapes
090175	densimeters
090532	densitometers
090178	metal detectors for industrial or military purposes
090180	detectors
090633	diagnostic apparatus, not for medical purposes
090182	diaphragms [acoustics]
090439	diaphragms for scientific apparatus
090562	diaphragms [photography]
090188	dictating machines
090189	diffraction apparatus [microscopy]
090523	directional compasses
090559	discharge tubes, electric, other than for lighting / electric discharge tubes, other than for lighting
090634	disk drives for computers

090533	disks, magnetic
090187	distance measuring apparatus
090194	distance recording apparatus / apparatus for recording distance
090564	distillation apparatus for scientific purposes
090054	distribution boxes [electricity]
090065	distribution machines, automatic / vending machines
090197	distribution boards [electricity]
090198	distribution consoles [electricity]
090438	divers' apparatus
090597	divers' masks
090162	diving suits
090684	DNA chips
090508	dog whistles
090376	door openers, electric
090527	door closers, electric
090566	electric door bells
090565	dosage dispensers / dosimeters
090212	drainers for use in photography / photographic racks
090169	dressmakers' measures
090122	drying racks [photography]
090282	drying apparatus for photographic prints
090216	ducts [electricity]
090685	DVD players
090203	dynamometers
090401	ear plugs for divers
090681	ear plugs
090124	editing appliances for cinematographic films / apparatus for editing cinematographic film
090683	egg timers [sandglasses]
090241	egg-candlers
090142	electricity conduits
090553	materials for electricity mains [wires, cables]

090635	electrified rails for mounting spot lights
090669	electrified fences
090022	electro-dynamic apparatus for the remote control of railway points
090447	electro-dynamic apparatus for the remote control of signals
090226	electrolysers
090024	electromagnetic coils
090598	electronic pens [visual display units]
090628	electronic agendas
090636	electronic pocket translators
090637	electronic tags for goods
090643	electronic notice boards
090657	electronic publications, downloadable
090225	electroplating apparatus
090057	elevator operating apparatus / lift operating apparatus
090599	encoded cards, magnetic
090692	encoded identification bracelets, magnetic
090021	enlarging apparatus [photography]
090235	epidiascopes
090239	ergometers
090251	exposure meters [light meters]
090041	extinguishers / fire extinguishing apparatus
090115	eyeglass chains / pince-nez chains
090156	eyeglass cords / pince-nez cords
090248	eyeglass cases / pince-nez cases
090134	eyepieces
090332	instruments containing eyepieces
090277	eyeshades
090600	facsimile machines
090253	apparatus for fermentation [laboratory apparatus]
090666	fibre [fiber (Am.)] optic cables
090262	film cutting apparatus

090515	films, exposed
090263	filters for respiratory masks
090264	filters [photography]
090574	filters for ultraviolet rays, for photography
090068	fire alarms
090082	fire beaters
090205	fire escapes
090296	fire hose nozzles
090298	fire engines
090601	fire boats
090638	fire blankets
090206	flash-bulbs [photography]
090126	flashing lights [luminous signals] / blinkers [signalling lights]
090639	flashlights [photography]
090569	flat irons, electric
090534	floppy disks
090208	fluorescent screens
090524	fog signals, non-explosive
090029	food analysis apparatus
090099	frames for photographic transparencies
090268	frequency meters
090110	fuel dispensing pumps for service stations
090406	self-regulating fuel pumps
090568	furnaces for laboratory experiments / ovens for laboratory experiments
090315	furniture especially made for laboratories
090505	fuse wire / wires of metal alloys [fuse wire]
090269	fuses
090271	galena crystals [detectors]
090218	galvanic cells
090272	galvanic batteries
090273	galvanizing apparatus
000210	garramenig apparatus

090092	galvanometers
090542	apparatus for games adapted for use with an external display screen or monitor
090413	garments for protection against fire
090278	gas testing instruments
090196	gasoline pumps for service stations / petrol pumps for service stations
090243	gasoline gauges / petrol gauges
090279	gasometers
090382	coin-operated gates for car parks or parking lots / coin-operated gates for car parks
090242	gauges
090224	glass covered with an electrical conductor
090283	glazing apparatus for photographic prints
090274	gloves for protection against accidents
090275	gloves for divers
090276	gloves for protection against X-rays for industrial purposes
090654	goggles for sports
090287	grids for batteries
090548	hair-curlers, electrically heated
090688	hands free kits for phones
090535	head cleaning tapes [recording]
090671	headphones
090116	heat regulating apparatus
090290	heliographic apparatus
090313	hemline markers
090267	high-frequency apparatus
090514	holders for electric coils
090291	holograms
090575	horns for loudspeakers
090011	hydrometers
090292	hygrometers
090293	identification threads for electric wires
090294	identification sheaths for electric wires

090529	identity cards, magnetic
090030	igniting apparatus, electric, for igniting at a distance / electric apparatus for remote ignition
090556	incubators for bacteria culture
090042	indicators [electricity]
090069	automatic indicators of low pressure in vehicle tires [tyres] / automatic indicators of low pressure in vehicle tires
090304	inductors [electricity]
090538	integrated circuits
090640	integrated circuit cards [smart cards] / smart cards [integrated circuit cards]
090308	intercommunication apparatus
090603	interfaces for computers
090310	inverters [electricity]
090252	invoicing machines
090311	ionisation apparatus, not for the treatment of air
090105	jigs [measuring instruments]
090062	juke boxes, musical / coin-operated musical automata [juke boxes]
090604	juke boxes for computers
090145	junction boxes [electricity]
090626	junction sleeves for electric cables
090605	knee-pads for workers
090177	laboratory trays
090316	lactodensimeters
090317	lactometers
090323	lasers, not for medical purposes
090088	lens hoods
090059	lenses for astrophotography
090325	letter scales
090281	levelling staffs [surveying instruments] / rods [surveying instruments]
090363	levelling instruments
090362	levels [instruments for determining the horizontal]
090295	life saving apparatus and equipment
090517	life buoys

000540	N.S. Santana
090546	life jackets
090547	life belts
090073	life-saving rafts
090606	light dimmers [regulators], electric / light regulators [dimmers], electric
090679	light-emitting electronic pointers
090672	lighting ballasts
090381	lightning conductors [rods] / lightning conductors / lightning arresters
090165	limiters [electricity]
090443	locks, electric
090326	logs [measuring instruments]
090213	electric loss indicators
090190	loudspeakers
090321	magic lanterns
090078	magnetic tapes
090256	magnetic wires
090607	magnetic data media
090608	magnetic encoders
090609	magnetic tape units for computers
090023	magnets
090328	magnifying glasses [optics]
090133	marine compasses
090668	marine depth finders
090490	marking gauges [joinery]
090583	marking buoys
090471	masts for wireless aerials
090339	mathematical instruments
090201	measures
090171	appliances for measuring the thickness of leather
090202	measuring apparatus
090214	measuring devices, electric
090285	measuring glassware / graduated glassware

090347	measuring instruments
090386	apparatus for measuring the thickness of skins
090641	measuring spoons
090063	mechanisms for coin-operated apparatus
090064	mechanisms for counter-operated apparatus
090341	megaphones
090344	mercury levels
090075	meteorological balloons
090348	meteorological instruments
090139	metronomes
090350	micrometer screws for optical instruments
090379	micrometers / micrometer gauges
090351	microphones
090610	microprocessors
090193	microscopes
090352	microtomes
090232	milage recorders for vehicles / kilometer recorders for vehicles
090307	mirrors for inspecting work
090354	mirrors [optics]
090611	modems
090053	money counting and sorting machines
090151	monitoring apparatus, electric
090612	monitors [computer hardware]
090613	monitors [computer programs]
090297	motor fire engines
090614	mouse [data processing equipment]
090662	mouse pads
090356	nautical apparatus and instruments
090357	naval signalling apparatus
090659	navigation apparatus for vehicles [on-board computers]
090358	navigational instruments

090462	needles for record players / styli for record players
090330	neon signs
090259	nets for protection against accidents
090655	nose clips for divers and swimmers
090642	notebook computers
090160	objectives [lenses] [optics]
090366	observation instruments
090367	octants
090368	ohmmeters
090319	optical lanterns / optical lamps
090324	optical lenses
090335	optical goods
090370	optical apparatus and instruments
090371	optical glass
090571	optical fibers [fibres] [light conducting filaments] / light conducting filaments [optical fibers [fibres]]
090592	optical condensers
090615	optical character readers
090616	optical data media
090617	optical discs
090374	oscillographs
090377	oxygen transvasing apparatus
090378	ozonisers [ozonators]
090383	parking meters
090002	particle accelerators
090137	pedometers
090312	peepholes [magnifying lenses] for doors
090337	periscopes
090016	phonograph records / sound recording discs
090154	photocopiers [photographic, electrostatic, thermic]
090393	photometers
090394	phototelegraphy apparatus

090531	photovoltaic cells
090395	apparatus and instruments for physics
090364	pince-nez mountings / eyeglass frames
090397	pince-nez / eyeglasses
090398	pipettes
090399	plane tables [surveying instruments]
090400	planimeters
090012	plates for batteries
090596	plotters
090257	plumb bobs
090258	plumb lines
090644	pocket calculators
090404	polarimeters
090661	portable telephones
090482	postage stamp meters
090346	precision measuring apparatus
090489	precision balances
090090	pressure indicator plugs for valves
090336	pressure gauges / manometers
090409	pressure measuring apparatus
090410	pressure indicators
090125	printed circuits
090618	printers for use with computers
090365	prisms [optics]
090436	probes for scientific purposes
090619	processors [central processing units] / central processing units [processors]
090209	projection screens
090411	projection apparatus
090004	protection devices for personal use against accidents
090422	protection devices against X-rays [Roentgen rays], not for medical purposes / protection devices against X-rays, not for medical purposes / protection devices against Roentgen rays, not for medical purposes

090070	protective suits for aviators
090112	protective helmets
090338	protective masks*
090656	protective helmets for sports
090419	protractors [measuring instruments]
090097	punched card machines for offices
090093	push buttons for bells
090415	pyrometers
090301	quantity indicators
090416	radar apparatus
090673	radio pagers
090418	radiological apparatus for industrial purposes
090526	radiology screens for industrial purposes
090270	radios
090408	radiotelegraphy sets
090407	radiotelephony sets
090254	railway traffic safety appliances
090195	range finders / telemeters
090620	readers [data processing equipment]
090192	record players
090003	reflecting discs for wear, for the prevention of traffic accidents / reflecting discs, for wear, for the prevention of traffic accidents
090250	refractometers
090424	refractors
090150	regulating apparatus, electric
090222	relays, electric
090130	electric installations for the remote control of industrial operations
090470	remote control apparatus
090560	make-up removing appliances, electric
090427	resistances, electric
090430	respirators for filtering air
090113	respiratory masks, other than for artificial respiration / respirators, other than for artificial respiration

090680	resuscitation mannequins [teaching apparatus]
090157	retorts
090158	retorts' stands
090485	revolution counters
090432	rheostats
090690	riding helmets
090516	road signs, luminous or mechanical
090072	rods for water diviners
090425	roentgen apparatus not for medical purposes
090284	rulers [measuring instruments]
090349	rules [measuring instruments]
090435	saccharometers
090260	safety nets / life nets
090261	safety tarpaulins
090621	safety restraints, other than for vehicle seats and sports equipment
090389	salinometers
090674	satellite navigational apparatus
090437	satellites for scientific purposes
090074	scales
090622	scanners [data processing equipment]
090211	screens [photography]
090286	screens for photoengraving
090466	screw-tapping gauges
090375	electrical apparatus for sealing plastics [packaging]
090539	semi-conductors
090444	sextants
090098	sheaths for electric cables
090645	shoes for protection against accidents, irradiation and fire
090174	shutter releases [photography]
090181	shutters [photography]
090509	sighting telescopes for firearms

090127	signal bells
090322	signal lanterns
090380	signalling panels, luminous or mechanical
090445	signalling whistles
090518	signalling buoys
090434	signals, luminous or mechanical
090234	mechanical signs
090329	signs, luminous
090448	simulators for the steering and control of vehicles
090449	sirens
090104	slide calipers
090186	slide projectors / transparency projection apparatus
090102	slide-rules
090299	slope indicators / clinometers / gradient indicators / inclinometers
090623	smoke detectors
090166	sockets , plugs and other contacts [electric connections] / plugs , sockets and other contacts [electric connections]
090121	socks, electrically heated
090557	solar batteries
090114	solderers' helmets
090456	soldering apparatus, electric / welding apparatus, electric
090570	soldering irons, electric
090675	solenoid valves [electromagnetic switches]
090179	sonars
090111	sound recording carriers
090231	sound recording strips
090450	sound transmitting apparatus
090451	sound recording apparatus
090452	sound reproduction apparatus
090455	sound locating instruments
090327	sounding lines
090453	sounding apparatus and machines

090454	sounding leads
090245	spark-guards
090017	speaking tubes
090334	spectacle glasses
090359	spectacle frames
090567	spectacle cases
090331	spectacles [optics]
090457	spectrograph apparatus
090426	spectroscopes
090152	speed checking apparatus for vehicles
090303	speed indicators
090345	speed measuring apparatus [photography]
090486	speed regulators for record players
090458	spherometers
090096	spirit levels
090233	spools [photography]
090646	sprinkler systems for fire protection
090682	stage lighting regulators
090391	stands for photographic apparatus
090647	starter cables for motors
090396	steering apparatus, automatic, for vehicles
090663	personal stereos
090460	stereoscopes
090461	stereoscopic apparatus
090504	stills for laboratory experiments
090463	sulphitometers
090648	sunglasses
090055	surveying instruments
090056	surveying chains
090280	surveying apparatus and instruments
090333	surveyors' levels

090544	swimming belts
090545	swimming jackets
090146	switchboards
090131	switchboxes [electricity]
090164	switches, electric
090465	tachometers
090077	tape recorders
090300	taximeters
090440	teaching apparatus
090414	teeth protectors
090469	telegraph wires
090467	telegraphs [apparatus]
090207	telephone receivers
090423	telephone apparatus
090473	telephone transmitters
090572	telephone wires
090464	teleprinters / teletypewriters
090472	teleprompters
090474	telerupters
090476	telescopes
090340	coin-operated mechanisms for television sets
090468	television apparatus
090477	temperature indicators
090089	terminals [electricity]
090236	test tubes
090240	material testing instruments and machines
090249	testing apparatus not for medical purposes
090497	theft prevention installations, electric
090479	theodolites
090060	thermionic valves [radio]
090506	thermionic lamps and tubes
00000	thermionic lamps and tubes

090429	thermometers, not for medical purposes
090238	thermostats
090481	thermostats for vehicles
090136	thread counters / waling glasses
090086	ticket dispensers
090353	time switches, automatic
090478	time recording apparatus
090649	time clocks [time recording devices]
090095	tone arms for record players
090484	totalizators
090687	traffic-light apparatus [signalling devices] / traffic- light apparatus [signalling devices]
090049	transformers [electricity]
090624	transistors [electronic]
090227	transmitters of electronic signals
090488	transmitters [telecommunication]
090228	transmitting sets [telecommunication]
090185	transparencies [photography] / slides [photography]
090577	tripods for cameras
090487	turnstiles, automatic
090492	urinometers
090302	vacuum gauges
090491	vacuum tubes [radio]
090493	variometers
090417	vehicle radios
090446	vehicle breakdown warning triangles
090494	verniers
090536	video recorders
090650	video cassettes
090651	video game cartridges
090652	video screens
090653	video telephones
00000	video (dispriories

090495	videotapes
090392	viewfinders, photographic
090496	viscosimeters
090498	voltage regulators for vehicles
090676	voltage surge protectors
090500	voltmeters
090499	voting machines
090584	wafers [silicon slices]
090677	walkie-talkies
090390	washing trays [photography]
090204	water level indicators
090265	water wings / floats for bathing and swimming
090369	wavemeters
090081	weighbridges
090080	weighing machines
090388	weighing apparatus and instruments
090403	weights
090223	welding electrodes
090428	electric welding apparatus
090013	whistle alarms
090678	wind socks for indicating wind direction
090442	wire connectors [electricity]
090255	wires, electric
090541	word processors
090210	workmen's protective face-shields
090664	wrist rests for use with computers
090573	X-ray films, exposed / roentgen films, exposed
090625	X-ray photographs, other than for medical purposes
090420	X-rays producing apparatus and installations, not for medical purposes
090421	x-rays tubes not for medical purposes

Class 10

Surgical, medical, dental and veterinary apparatus and instruments, artificial limbs, eyes and teeth; orthopedic articles; suture materials.

Explanatory Note

Class 10 includes mainly medical apparatus, instruments and articles.

This Class includes, in particular:

- · special furniture for medical use;
- hygienic rubber articles (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- · supportive bandages.

Basic no.	Indication
100001	abdominal belts
100003	abdominal corsets
100098	abdominal pads
100199	acupuncture needles
100202	electric acupuncture instruments
100160	aerosol dispensers for medical purposes
100161	air pillows for medical purposes
100162	air cushions for medical purposes
100163	air mattresses, for medical purposes
100037	ambulance stretchers
100057	anaesthetic apparatus
100112	anaesthetic masks
100040	arch supports for boots and shoes
100088	armchairs for medical or dental purposes
100052	artificial teeth
100111	artificial jaws
100117	artificial limbs
100125	artificial skin for surgical purposes
100139	apparatus for artificial respiration
100141	artificial breasts
100159	artificial eyes
100127	balling guns
100020	bandages for joints, anatomical / supportive bandages

100022	bandages, elastic
100026	basins for medical purposes
100025	
	bed pans / hygienic basins
100157	bed vibrators
100173	beds, specially made for medical purposes
100045	belts for medical purposes
100175	belts, electric, for medical purposes
100191	blankets, electric, for medical purposes
100087	blood testing apparatus
100031	boots for medical purposes
100033	bougies [surgery]
100107	breast pumps
100178	brushes for cleaning body cavities
100042	cannulae
100055	instrument cases for use by surgeons and doctors
100116	cases fitted for medical instruments
100152	cases fitted for use by surgeons and doctors
100049	castrating pincers
100035	catgut
100015	catheters
100004	childbirth mattresses
100007	clips, surgical
100200	clothing especially for operating rooms
100210	commode chairs
100060	compressors [surgical]
100128	condoms
100216	containers especially made for medical waste
100184	contraceptives, non-chemical
100062	corn knives
100183	corsets for medical purposes
100168	crutches

100155	cupping glasses
100064	cushions for medical purposes
100065	cutlery [surgical]
100211	defibrillators
100072	dental burs
100073	dental apparatus
100179	dental apparatus, electric
100048	dentists' armchairs
100076	dentures / sets of artificial teeth
100201	diagnostic apparatus for medical purposes
100212	dialyzers
100081	drainage tubes for medical purposes
100013	draw-sheets for sick beds
100089	dropper bottles for medical purposes / drop counting phials, for medical purposes
100061	droppers for medical purposes
100145	dummies [teats] for babies / babies' pacifiers [teats] / pacifiers for babies / teats
100006	ear trumpets
100071	ear picks
100165	elastic stockings for surgical purposes / elastic stockings [surgery]
100084	electrocardiographs
100174	electrodes for medical use
100104	enema apparatus for medical purposes
100063	esthetic massage apparatus
100028	feeding bottles / babies' bottles
100169	feeding bottle valves
100170	feeding bottle teats
100181	filters for ultraviolet rays, for medical purposes / filters for ultraviolet rays for medical purposes
100079	finger guards for medical purposes
100090	forceps
100182	fumigation apparatus for medical purposes
100119	furniture especially made for medical purposes

100023	galvanic belts for medical purposes
100091	galvanic therapeutic appliances
100093	gastroscopes
100043	gloves for medical purposes
100092	gloves for massage
100192	hair prostheses
100005	hearing aids for the deaf
100124	hearing protectors
100203	heart pacemakers
100050	heating cushions [pads], electric, for medical purposes / heating cushions, electric, for medical purposes / heating pads, electric, for medical purposes
100095	hematimeters
100068	horsehair gloves for massage
100011	hot air therapeutic apparatus
100012	hot air vibrators for medical purposes
100096	hydrostatic [water] beds for medical purposes / hydrostatic beds for medical purposes / water beds for medical purposes
100097	hypodermic syringes
100002	hypogastric belts
100094	ice bags for medical purposes
100014	incontinence sheets
100067	incubators for medical purposes
100177	incubators for babies
100099	inhalers
100100	injectors for medical purposes
100103	insufflators
100204	invalids' hoists
100193	knee bandages, orthopedic
100029	knives for surgical purposes
100108	lamps for medical purposes
100077	lancets / fleams
100106	lasers for medical purposes

100194	lenses [intraocular prostheses] for surgical implantation / intraocular prostheses [lenses] for surgical implantation
100205	masks for use by medical personnel
100113	massage apparatus
100046	maternity belts
100114	medical apparatus and instruments
100213	medical guidewires
100078	mirrors for dentists
100118	mirrors for surgeons
100008	needles for medical purposes
100016	nursing appliances
100027	obstetric apparatus for cattle
100120	obstetric apparatus
100150	operating tables
100122	ophthalmometers
100123	opthalmoscopes
100214	orthodontic appliances
100047	orthopaedic [orthopedic] belts / orthopaedic belts / orthopedic belts
100051	<pre>orthopaedic [orthopedic] footwear / orthopaedic [orthopedic] shoes / orthopaedic footwear [shoes] / orthopedic footwear [shoes]</pre>
100171	orthopaedic [orthopedic] soles / orthopaedic soles / orthopedic soles
100038	orthopedic articles / orthopaedic articles
100195	pads [pouches] for preventing pressure sores on patient bodies
100010	pessaries
100176	physical exercise apparatus, for medical purposes
100196	physiotherapy apparatus
100074	pins for artificial teeth
100206	plaster bandages for orthopaedic purposes [casts (Am.)]
100085	probes for medical purposes
100137	protection devices against X-rays [Roentgen rays], for medical purposes / protection devices against X-rays, for medical purposes / protection devices against Roentgen rays, for medical purposes
100086	pumps for medical purposes

100130	quartz lamps for medical purposes
100133	radiological apparatus for medical purposes
100083	radiology screens for medical purposes
100134	radiotherapy apparatus
100017	radium tubes for medical purposes
100115	receptacles for applying medicines
100138	respirators for artificial respiration
100135	resuscitation apparatus
100024	roentgen apparatus for medical purposes
100140	saws for surgical purposes
100030	scalpels
100058	scissors for surgery
100217	slings [supporting bandages]
100101	soporific pillows for insomnia
100129	sphygmotensiometers / arterial blood pressure measuring apparatus / sphygmomanometers
100197	spirometers [medical apparatus]
100034	spittoons for medical purposes
100021	splints, surgical
100069	spoons for administering medicine
100172	sterile sheets, surgical
100144	stethoscopes
100166	stockings for varices
100041	strait jackets
100036	stretchers, wheeled
100146	supports for flat feet
100053	surgical sponges
100054	surgical apparatus and instruments
100207	surgical drapes
100208	surgical implants [artificial materials]
100148	suspensory bandages
100009	suture needles

100149	suture materials
100080	syringes for injections
100164	syringes for medical purposes
100018	teething rings
100180	testing apparatus for medical purposes / apparatus for use in medical analysis
100209	thermal packs for first aid purposes
100059	thermo-electric compresses [surgery]
100198	thermometers for medical purposes
100056	thread, surgical
100126	tips for crutches for invalids
100070	tongue scrapers
100215	traction apparatus for medical purposes
100147	apparatus for the treatment of deafness
100151	trocars
100039	trusses / hernia bandages
100105	ultraviolet ray lamps for medical purposes
100121	umbilical belts
100153	urethral probes
100154	urethral syringes
100110	urinals [vessels]
100102	urological apparatus and instruments
100142	uterine syringes
100143	vaginal syringes
100109	vaporizers for medical purposes / sprayers for medical purposes
100156	veterinary apparatus and instruments
100158	vibromassage apparatus
100044	appliances for washing body cavities
100082	water bags for medical purposes
100132	X-ray photographs for medical purposes
100131	apparatus and installations for the production of X-rays , for medical purposes
100136	x-rays tubes for medical purposes

Class 11

Apparatus for lighting, heating, steam generating, cooking, refrigerating, drying, ventilating, water supply and sanitary purposes.

Explanatory Note

This Class includes, in particular:

- · air conditioning apparatus;
- bedwarmers, hot water bottles, warming pans, electric or non-electric;
- electrically heated cushions (pads) and blankets, not for medical purposes;
- · electric kettles;
- · electric cooking utensils.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- steam producing apparatus (parts of machines) (Cl. 7);
- electrically heated clothing (Cl. 9).

Basic no.	Indication
110003	acetylene burners
110004	acetylene generators
110005	acetylene flares
110009	air deodorising apparatus
110010	air cooling apparatus
110012	air reheaters
110013	air driers [dryers] / air driers / air dryers
110014	air conditioning installations / installations for conditioning air
110015	air filtering installations
110079	air conditioners for vehicles
110099	air conditioning apparatus
110205	air valves for steam heating installations
110207	air purifying apparatus and machines
110245	air sterilisers
110247	alcohol burners
110030	anti-dazzle devices for automobiles [lamp fittings]
110249	anti-glare devices for vehicles [lamp fittings] / anti-dazzle devices for vehicles [lamp fittings]
110055	anti-splash tap nozzles
110307	aquarium filtration apparatus
110308	aquarium heaters

110309	aquarium lights
110023	arc lamps
110231	ash conveyor installations, automatic
110254	autoclaves [electric pressure cookers] / pressure cookers [autoclaves], electric
110053	bakers' ovens
110265	barbecues
110033	bath tubs
110034	bath linings
110035	bath tubs for sitz baths / bath tubs for sitz-baths
110037	bath fittings
110037	bath installations / bath plumbing fixtures
110309	bedwarmers
110119	beverages cooling apparatus
110045	bicycle lights
110046	bidets
110305	blankets, electric, not for medical purposes
110078	boiler pipes [tubes] for heating installations
110047	boilers, other than parts of machines
110251	brackets for gas burners
110171	bread toasters / toasters
110329	bread baking machines
110044	burners for lamps
110060	burners
110072	carbon for arc lamps
110310	electrically heated carpets
110136	ceiling lights
110083	central heating radiators
110133	chandeliers
110093	chimney flues
110094	chimney blowers
110185	Chinese lanterns / fairy lights for festive decoration

110292	chromatography apparatus for industrial purposes
110325	clean chambers [sanitary installations]
110062	coffee roasters
110066	coffee roasters
110260	coffee filters, electric
110261	coffee percolators, electric
110262	coffee machines, electric
110224	coils [parts of distilling, heating or cooling installations]
110108	cookers
110107	cooking utensils, electric
110109	cooking apparatus and installations
110210	cooking rings
110032	coolers for furnaces / cooling vats for furnaces
110125	cooling installations for water
110188	cooling installations for liquids
110209	cooling installations and machines
110214	cooling appliances and installations
110227	cooling installations for tobacco
110158	curling lamps
110110	cycle lights
110215	dampers [heating]
110266	deep fryers, electric
110112	defrosters for vehicles
110321	apparatus for dehydrating foodstuffs organic materials
110311	dental ovens
110275	deodorising apparatus, not for personal use
110116	desalination plants
110117	desiccating apparatus
110111	discharge tubes, electric, for lighting
110114	disinfectant dispensers for toilets / disinfectant distributors for toilets
110115	disinfectant apparatus

110324	disposable sterilization pouches
110101	distillation columns
110120	distillation apparatus
110322	diving lights
110323	drip irrigation emitters [irrigation fittings]
110097	drying apparatus
110141	drying apparatus for fodder and forage / forage drying apparatus
110222	drying apparatus and installations
110142	evaporators
110313	expansion tanks for central heating installations
110314	extractor hoods for kitchens
110065	fans [air-conditioning]
110225	fans [parts of air-conditioning installations]
110315	electric fans for personal use
110273	feeding apparatus for heating boilers
110145	filaments for electric lamps
110011	filters for air conditioning
110146	filters [parts of household or industrial installations]
110147	filters for drinking water
110267	fireplaces, domestic
110151	fittings , shaped, for furnaces / shaped fittings for ovens / fittings , shaped, for ovens / shaped fittings for furnaces
110059	flare stacks for use in the oil industry / flare stacks for use in oil refineries
110148	flares
110264	flues for heating boilers
110075	flushing tanks
110088	footmuffs, electrically heated
110087	footwarmers, electric or non-electric
110149	forges, portable
110126	fountains
110106	freezers
110018	friction lighters for igniting gas

110159	fruit roasters
110102	fuel economisers* / fuel economizers*
110278	fumigation apparatus, not for medical purposes
110152	furnace grates / fire bars
110154	
	furnace ash boxes / ash pits for furnaces
110150	furnaces , other than for experimental purposes / ovens , other than for experimental purposes
110153	furnaces / hearths
110019	gas lighters
110138	gas scrubbing apparatus
110160	gas scrubbers [parts of gas installations] / scrubbers [parts of gas installations]
110161	gas burners
110162	gas boilers
110163	gas lamps
110294	gas condensers, other than parts of machines
110295	gas generators [installations]
110061	germicidal burners
110166	germicidal lamps for purifying air
110100	glue-heating appliances
110095	hair driers [dryers] / hair driers / hair dryers
110223	hand drying apparatus for washrooms
110031	headlights for automobiles
110002	heat accumulators
110069	heat regenerators
110129	heat exchangers, not parts of machines
110268	heat pumps
110038	heaters for baths
110081	heaters for vehicles
110086	heaters for heating irons
110257	heaters, electric, for feeding bottles
110067	heating apparatus
110073	heating installations

110076	heating installations [water] / hot water heating installations
110077	heating boilers
110080	heating apparatus for solid, liquid or gaseous fuels
110082	heating apparatus, electric
110085	heating elements
110201	heating plates
110250	heating apparatus for defrosting windows of vehicles
110293	heating filaments, electric
110296	heating cushions [pads], electric, not for medical purposes / heating pads [cushions], electric, not for medical purposes
110008	hot air ovens
110016	hot air apparatus
110017	hot air bath fittings
110170	hot plates
110302	hot water bottles
110196	luminous house numbers
110084	humidifiers for central heating radiators
110049	hydrants
110167	ice machines and apparatus
110168	ice boxes / ice chests
110090	immersion heaters
110043	incandescent burners
110173	incinerators
110174	ionisation apparatus for the treatment of air
110303	kettles, electric
110279	kiln furniture [supports]
110048	kilns
110204	kitchen ranges [ovens]
110058	laboratory burners
110176	laboratory lamps
110042	lamp mantles / lamp casings
110091	lamp glasses

110092	lamp chimneys
110169	lamp globes / globes for lamps
110183	lamp reflectors
110237	lamp shades
110024	electric lamps
110040	lamps
110255	lamps for directional signals of automobiles
110238	lampshade holders
110041	lanterns for lighting
110144	lanterns
110063	laundry room boilers / washing coppers
110316	laundry dryers, electric
110326	lava rocks for use in barbecue grills
110194	level controlling valves in tanks
110021	light bulbs
110022	light bulbs, electric
110071	light bulbs for directional signals for vehicles
110118	light diffusers
110020	lighters*
110007	lighting installations for air vehicles
110130	lighting apparatus and installations
110229	lighting apparatus for vehicles
110027	lights for vehicles
110195	lights, electric, for Christmas trees / electric lights for Christmas trees
110256	lights for automobiles / automobile lights
110074	loading apparatus for furnaces
110190	magnesium filaments for lighting
110191	malt roasters
110317	microwave ovens [cooking apparatus]
110328	microwave ovens for industrial purposes
110177	milk cooling installations

110192	miners' lamps
110239	mixer taps for water pipes
110253	nuclear reactors / atomic piles
110179	oil lamps
110199	oil burners
110277	oil-scrubbing apparatus
110175	ornamental fountains
110070	oven fittings made of fireclay
110197	oxhydrogen burners
110178	pasteurisers
110248	petrol burners
110103	pipes [parts of sanitary installations] / water-pipes for sanitary installations
110089	plate warmers
110051	pocket torches, electric / pocket searchlights
110280	pocket warmers
110203	polymerisation installations
110029	pressure cooking saucepans, electric
110127	pressure water tanks
110193	processing installations for fuel and nuclear moderating material / installations for processing nuclear fuel and nuclear moderating material
110132	projector lamps
110135	purification installations for sewage
110050	radiator caps
110137	radiators, electric
110198	radiators [heating]
110208	refining towers for distillation
110026	refrigerating cabinets
110155	refrigerating apparatus and machines
110156	refrigerating chambers / walk-in refrigerators
110157	refrigerating containers
110213	refrigerating appliances and installations
110330	refrigerating display cabinets [display cases]

110274	refrigerators
110216	regulating accessories for water or gas apparatus and pipes
110240	regulating and safety accessories for gas pipes
110241	regulating and safety accessories for water apparatus
110259	regulating and safety accessories for gas apparatus
110230	roasters
110056	roasting jacks
110057	roasting spits
110172	roasting apparatus / griddles [cooking appliances] / grills [cooking appliances]
110220	rotisseries
110182	safety lamps
110217	safety accessories for water or gas apparatus and pipes
110221	sanitary apparatus and installations
110297	sauna bath installations
110298	shower cubicles [enclosures (Am.)]
110121	showers
110299	sinks
110122	sockets for electric lights
110269	solar collectors [heating]
110270	solar furnaces
110181	soldering lamps
110291	spa baths [vessels]
110165	steam boilers, other than parts of machines
110232	steam generating installations
110242	steam accumulators
110300	steam facial apparatus [saunas]
110226	sterilizers
110246	stills*
110140	stoves
110143	stoves [heating apparatus]
110263	street lamps / standard lamps

110025	structural plates for ovens / framework of metal for ovens
110318	swimming pools chlorinating units
110271	tanning apparatus [sun beds]
110068	taps [cocks, spigots] [faucets (Am.)] for pipes / faucets for pipes (Am.) / pipe line cocks [spigots]
110218	taps [faucets]*
110319	thermostatic valves [parts of heating installations]
110228	tobacco roasters
110235	toilet bowls
110236	toilet seats
110064	toilets, portable
110105	toilets [water-closets] / water closets
110202	torches for lighting / flashlights [torches] / searchlights
110189	luminous tubes for lighting
110036	Turkish bath cabinets, portable
110180	ultraviolet ray lamps, not for medical purposes
110301	urinals [sanitary fixtures]
110200	vehicle headlights
110212	vehicle reflectors
110006	ventilation hoods
110233	ventilation [air-conditioning] installations and apparatus
110234	ventilation [air-conditioning] installations for vehicles
110244	ventilation hoods for laboratories
110258	waffle irons, electric
110306	warming pans
110186	wash-hand basins [parts of sanitary installations] / wash-hand bowls [parts of sanitary installations]
110219	washers for water taps
110052	water heaters
110096	water distribution installations
110104	water conduits installations
110123	water purification installations
110124	water filtering apparatus

110128	water sterilizers
110206	water purifying apparatus and machines
110211	water heaters [apparatus]
110243	water softening apparatus and installations / water softening apparatus
110252	water supply installations
110272	water flushing installations / flushing apparatus
110276	water intake apparatus
110001	watering installations, automatic
110327	watering machines for agricultural purposes
110320	whirlpool-jet apparatus
110312	electric appliances for making yogurt

Class 12

Vehicles; apparatus for locomotion by land, air or water.

Explanatory Note

This Class includes, in particular:

- · motors and engines for land vehicles;
- couplings and transmission components for land vehicles;
- · air cushion vehicles.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain parts of vehicles (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- railway material of metal (Cl. 6);
- motors, engines, couplings and transmission components other than for land vehicles (Cl. 7);
- parts of motors and engines (of all kinds) (Cl. 7).

Basic no.	Indication
120194	adhesive rubber patches for repairing inner tubes
120004	aerial conveyors
120203	aeronautical apparatus, machines and appliances
120027	aeroplanes
120005	air vehicles
120006	air balloons
120009	air pumps [vehicle accessories]
120237	air cushion vehicles
120247	air bags [safety devices for automobiles]
120184	aircraft
120233	ambulances
120012	amphibious airplanes
120204	anti-dazzle devices for vehicles* / anti-glare devices for vehicles*
120014	anti-skid chains
120200	anti-theft devices for vehicles
120211	anti-theft alarms for vehicles
120023	automobile hoods
120024	automobile chains
120025	automobile chassis
120206	automobile tires [tyres]

400007	
120207	automobile bodies
120205	automobiles
120120	axle journals
120119	axles for vehicles
120116	balance weights for vehicle wheels
120127	bands for wheel hubs
120063	barges
120248	baskets adapted for cycles
120098	bells for bicycles, cycles / audible warning systems for cycles / bicycle bells / cycle bells
120046	bicycle stands / stands for bicycles, cycles [parts of bicycles, cycles]
120084	bicycle tires [tyres] / cycle tires [tyres] / tires for bicycles, cycles / tyres for bicycles, cycles
120096	bicycle saddles / cycle saddles
120044	bicycles / cycles
120036	boat hooks
120021	boats
120222	bodies for vehicles
120047	bogies for railway cars
120215	brake linings for vehicles
120216	brake shoes for vehicles
120236	brake segments for vehicles
120086	brakes for bicycles, cycles / bicycle brakes / cycle brakes
120126	brakes for vehicles
120078	buffers for railway rolling stock
120209	bumpers for automobiles
120188	cable transport apparatus and installations
120052	caissons [vehicles]
120249	camping cars / motor homes
120241	caps for vehicle petrol [gas] tanks
120056	caravans
120140	carriages [railways]
120051	cars for cable transport installations

120219	carts
120114	casings for pneumatic tires [tyres]
120250	casters for trolleys [vehicles] [carts (Am.)]
120067	casting carriages / casting cars / ladle cars / ladle carriages
120061	chains for bicycles, cycles / bicycle chains / cycle chains
120180	chairlifts
120079	hydraulic circuits for vehicles
120251	cleaning trolleys
120179	cleats [nautical]
120111	clutches for land vehicles
120213	concrete mixing vehicles
120242	connecting rods for land vehicles, other than parts of motors and engines
120003	couplings for land vehicles
120164	covers for baby carriages / fitted perambulator covers / pushchair covers / stroller covers [pushchairs]
120260	covers for vehicle steering wheels
120058	crankcases for land vehicle components, other than for engines
120089	cranks for cycles
120087	cycle mudguards
120091	cycle hubs
120097	cycle stands
120099	cycle cars
120048	davits for boats
120162	delivery tricycles / carrier tricycles
120172	dining cars
120220	dining cars [carriages] / dinner wagons [carriages]
120045	direction indicators for bicycles, cycles, etc.
120228	direction signals for vehicles / turn signals for vehicles
120030	dirigible balloons [airships] / airships / dirigible balloons
120038	disengaging gear for boats
120160	doors for vehicles
120105	dredgers [boats]

120122	dress guards for bicycles, cycles
120139	driving motors for land vehicles
120225	driving chains for land vehicles
120223	ejector seats for aircraft
120130	
	engines for land vehicles / motors for land vehicles
120252	fenders for ships
120028	ferry boats
120033	flanges for railway wheel tires [tyres] / flanges of railway wheel tyres / flanges of railway wheel tires [tyres] / flanges of railway wheel tires
120221	frames for bicycles, cycles / bicycle frames / cycle frames
120148	freewheels for land vehicles
120189	funiculars
120073	funnels for ships
120229	funnels for locomotives
120217	gear boxes for land vehicles
120103	gearing for land vehicles
120085	gears for cycles
120068	golf carts
120080	handle bars for bicycles, cycles / bicycle handle bars / cycle handle bars
120065	goods handling carts
120015	head-rests for vehicle seats
120054	hoods for vehicle engines
120055	hoods for vehicles
120212	horns for vehicles
120066	hose carts
120124	hub caps
120060	hubs for vehicle wheels / vehicle wheel hubs
120135	hydroplanes
120039	inclined ways for boats
120145	jet engines for land vehicles
120253	kick sledges
120064	launches

120138 locomotives 120022 lorries / trucks 120029 luggage carriers for vehicles 120123 luggage nets for vehicles 120144 masts for boats 120144 military vehicles for transport 120049 mine cart wheels 120196 mopeds 120019 motor buses / motor coaches 120019 motor coaches 120199 motor cars / cars 120199 motor cars / cars 120190 motor sycles 1201090 motors, electric, for land vehicles 120090 motors, electric, for land vehicles 120019 motors, electric, for land vehicles 120019 motors, electric, for land vehicles 120010 motors, electric, for land vehicles 120011 oras 120012 motors, electric, for land vehicles for vehicle tires [tyres] / non-skild devices for vehicle tires / non-skild devices for vehicle tires [tyres] 120011 oras 120012 paddles for cances 120013 paddles for cances 120014	120001	lifting cars [lift cars] / fork lift trucks
120029 luggage carriers for vehicles 120123 luggage nets for vehicles 120259 masts for boats 120144 military vehicles for transport 120043 mine cart wheels 120196 mopeds 120018 motor buses / motor coaches 120019 motor coaches 120199 motor cars / cars 120147 motors for cycles 120090 motors, electric, for land vehicles 120049 modyards 120013 non-skid devices for vehicle tires [tyres] / non-skid devices for vehicle tires / non-skid devices for vehicle tires [tyres] / non-skid devices for vehicle tires / non-skid devices for vehicle tires [tyres] / non-skid devices for vehicle tires / non-skid devices for vehicle tires [tyres] / non-skid devices for vehicle tires / non-skid devices for vehicle tires [tyres] / non-skid devices for vehicle tires / non-skid devices for vehic	120138	locomotives
120123 luggage nets for vehicles 120259 masts for boats 120144 military vehicles for transport 120043 mine cart wheels 120196 mopeds 120018 motor buses / motor coaches 120019 motor cars / cars 120199 motor car's / cars 120090 motors for cycles 120090 motors, electric, for land vehicles 120019 motors, electric, for land vehicles 120040 mudguards 120013 non-skid devices for vehicle tires [tyres] / non-skid devices for vehicle tires / non-skid devices for vehicle tyres 120014 oars 120152 omnibuses 120153 paddles for cances 120154 panniers adapted for cycles 120159 pedals for cycles 120159 pontoons 120133 portholes 120143 portholes 120143 portholes 120165 pumps for bicycles, cycles / bicycle pumps / cycle pumps 120165 pushchair / hoods / hoods for baby carriages] / strollers	120022	lorries / trucks
120259 masts for boats 120144 milltary vehicles for transport 120043 mine cart wheels 120196 mopeds 120018 motor buses / motor coaches 120019 motor coaches 120199 motor cars / cars 120147 motors for cycles 120090 motors, electric, for land vehicles 120019 motors, electric, for land vehicles 120049 muguards 120013 non-skid devices for vehicle tires [tyres] / non-skid devices for vehicle tires / non-skid devices for vehicle tyres 120014 oars 120152 omnibuses 120153 paddles for cances 120154 panniers adapted for cycles 120155 panniers adapted for cycles 120159 pontoons 120159 pontoons 120140 portholes 120159 pontoons 120161 portholes 120162 pontholes 120163 punkchair hoods / hoods for baby carriages / strollers 120163 pushcha	120029	luggage carriers for vehicles
mile cart wheels mopeds motor buses / motor coaches motor coaches motor coaches motor cars / cars motor cycles motors for cycles motors, electric, for land vehicles moskid devices for vehicle tires [tyres] / non-skid devices for vehicle tires / non-skid devices for vehicles / non-skid de	120123	luggage nets for vehicles
120043 mine cart wheels 120196 mopeds 120018 motor buses / motor coaches 120019 motor coaches 120199 motor cars / cars 120147 motors for cycles 120109 motors, electric, for land vehicles 120049 mudguards 120013 non-skid devices for vehicle tires [tyres] / non-skid devices for vehicle tires / non-skid devices for vehicle tyres 120041 oars 120152 omnibuses 120153 paddles for canoes 120254 panniers adapted for cycles 120113 parachutes 120092 pedals for cycles 120159 pontoons 120133 portholes 120143 propulsion mechanisms for land vehicles 120093 pumps for bicycles, cycles / bicycle pumps / cycle pumps 120165 pushchair / baby carriages / prams [baby carriages] / strollers 120163 pushchairs / baby carriages / prams [baby carriages] / strollers	120259	masts for boats
120196 mopeds 120018 motor buses / motor coaches 120019 motor coaches 120199 motor cars / cars 120147 motorcycles 120090 motors for cycles 120109 motors, electric, for land vehicles 120049 mudguards 120013 non-skid devices for vehicle tires [tyres] / non-skid devices for vehicle tires / non-skid devices for vehicle tyres 120041 oars 120152 omnilbuses 120153 paddles for canoes 120154 panniers adapted for cycles 120155 pedals for cycles 120109 potoons 120159 pontoons 120133 portholes 120143 propulsion mechanisms for land vehicles 120093 pumps for bicycles, cycles / bicycle pumps / cycle pumps 120165 pushchair / baby carriages / prams [baby carriages] / strollers 120163 pushchairs / baby carriages / prams [baby carriages] / strollers	120144	military vehicles for transport
120018motor buses / motor coaches120019motor coaches120199motor cars / cars120147motorcycles120090motors for cycles120109motors, electric, for land vehicles120049mudguards120013non-skid devices for vehicle tires [tyres] / non-skid devices for vehicle tires / non-skid devices for vehicle tyres120041oars120152omnibuses120153paddles for canoes120113parachutes120092pedals for cycles120159pontoons120133portholes120143propulsion mechanisms for land vehicles120093pumps for bicycles, cycles / bicycle pumps / cycle pumps120165pushchair hoods / hoods for baby carriages120163pushchair / baby carriages / prams [baby carriages] / strollers120163railway couplings	120043	mine cart wheels
motor coaches motor cars / cars 120147 motorcycles 120090 motors for cycles 120109 motors, electric, for land vehicles 120049 mudguards 120013 non-skid devices for vehicle tires [tyres] / non-skid devices for vehicle tires / non-skid devices for vehicle tires for vehicle tires [tyres] / non-skid devices for vehicle tires / non-skid devices for vehicle tires for vehicle tires for vehicle tires / non-skid devices for vehicle tires for vehicle tires for vehicle tires / non-skid devices for vehicle tires for vehic	120196	mopeds
motor cars / cars motorcycles motors for cycles motors, electric, for land vehicles mon-skid devices for vehicle tires [tyres] / non-skid devices for vehicle tires / non-skid devices for vehicle tires for v	120018	motor buses / motor coaches
120147 motorcycles 120090 motors for cycles 120049 motors, electric, for land vehicles 120013 non-skid devices for vehicle tires [tyres] / non-skid devices for vehicle tires / non-skid devices for vehicle tyres 120041 oars 120152 omnibuses 120153 paddles for canoes 120254 panniers adapted for cycles 120113 parachutes 120092 pedals for cycles 120133 portoons 120143 propulsion mechanisms for land vehicles 120093 pumps for bicycles, cycles / bicycle pumps / cycle pumps 120165 pushchair hoods / hoods for baby carriages 120163 pushchairs / baby carriages / prams [baby carriages] / strollers 120002 railway couplings	120019	motor coaches
120090 motors for cycles 120109 motors, electric, for land vehicles 120049 mudguards 120013 non-skid devices for vehicle tires [tyres] / non-skid devices for vehicle tires / non-skid devices	120199	motor cars / cars
motors, electric, for land vehicles mudguards non-skid devices for vehicle tires [tyres] / non-skid devices for vehicle tires / non-skid devices for vehicle tyres non-skid devices for vehicle tires [tyres] / non-skid devices for vehicle tires / non-skid devices for ve	120147	motorcycles
mudguards non-skid devices for vehicle tires [tyres] / non-skid devices for vehicle tires / non-skid devices for vehicle tires for vehicle tires [tyres] / non-skid devices for vehicle tires / non	120090	motors for cycles
non-skid devices for vehicle tires [tyres] / non-skid devices for vehicle tires / non-skid devices for vehicle tyres vehicle tyres oars combuses paddles for canoes panniers adapted for cycles parachutes pedals for cycles pedals for cycles pontoons pontoons portholes propulsion mechanisms for land vehicles pumps for bicycles, cycles / bicycle pumps / cycle pumps pushchair hoods / hoods for baby carriages pushchairs / baby carriages / prams [baby carriages] / strollers railway couplings	120109	motors, electric, for land vehicles
vehicle tyres oars combibuses paddles for canoes panniers adapted for cycles panachutes pedals for cycles pontoons portholes propulsion mechanisms for land vehicles pumps for bicycles, cycles / bicycle pumps / cycle pumps pushchair hoods / hoods for baby carriages strollers railway couplings	120049	mudguards
paddles for canoes paddles for canoes panniers adapted for cycles panniers adapted for cycles parachutes pedals for cycles pontoons portholes propulsion mechanisms for land vehicles pumps for bicycles, cycles / bicycle pumps / cycle pumps pushchair hoods / hoods for baby carriages pushchairs / baby carriages / prams [baby carriages] / strollers railway couplings	120013	
paddles for canoes panniers adapted for cycles parachutes pedals for cycles pontoons portholes propulsion mechanisms for land vehicles pumps for bicycles, cycles / bicycle pumps / cycle pumps pushchair hoods / hoods for baby carriages pushchairs / baby carriages / prams [baby carriages] / strollers railway couplings	120041	oars
panniers adapted for cycles parachutes pedals for cycles pedals for cycles pontoons portholes portholes propulsion mechanisms for land vehicles pumps for bicycles, cycles / bicycle pumps / cycle pumps pushchair hoods / hoods for baby carriages pushchairs / baby carriages / prams [baby carriages] / strollers railway couplings	120152	omnibuses
120113 parachutes 120092 pedals for cycles 120159 pontoons 120133 portholes 120143 propulsion mechanisms for land vehicles 120093 pumps for bicycles, cycles / bicycle pumps / cycle pumps 120165 pushchair hoods / hoods for baby carriages 120163 pushchairs / baby carriages / prams [baby carriages] / strollers 120002 railway couplings	120153	paddles for canoes
pedals for cycles pontoons portholes propulsion mechanisms for land vehicles pumps for bicycles, cycles / bicycle pumps / cycle pumps pushchair hoods / hoods for baby carriages pushchairs / baby carriages / prams [baby carriages] / strollers railway couplings	120254	panniers adapted for cycles
pontoons portholes propulsion mechanisms for land vehicles pumps for bicycles, cycles / bicycle pumps / cycle pumps pushchair hoods / hoods for baby carriages pushchairs / baby carriages / prams [baby carriages] / strollers railway couplings	120113	parachutes
portholes propulsion mechanisms for land vehicles pumps for bicycles, cycles / bicycle pumps / cycle pumps pushchair hoods / hoods for baby carriages pushchairs / baby carriages / prams [baby carriages] / strollers prailway couplings	120092	pedals for cycles
propulsion mechanisms for land vehicles pumps for bicycles, cycles / bicycle pumps / cycle pumps pushchair hoods / hoods for baby carriages pushchairs / baby carriages / prams [baby carriages] / strollers railway couplings	120159	pontoons
pumps for bicycles, cycles / bicycle pumps / cycle pumps pushchair hoods / hoods for baby carriages pushchairs / baby carriages / prams [baby carriages] / strollers railway couplings	120133	portholes
pushchair hoods / hoods for baby carriages pushchairs / baby carriages / prams [baby carriages] / strollers railway couplings	120143	propulsion mechanisms for land vehicles
120163 pushchairs / baby carriages / prams [baby carriages] / strollers 120002 railway couplings	120093	pumps for bicycles, cycles / bicycle pumps / cycle pumps
120002 railway couplings	120165	pushchair hoods / hoods for baby carriages
	120163	pushchairs / baby carriages / prams [baby carriages] / strollers
120173 rearview mirrors	120002	railway couplings
	120173	rearview mirrors

120235	reduction gears for land vehicles
120128	refrigerated vehicles
120129	refrigerated waggons [railroad vehicles] / refrigerated wagons [railroad vehicles]
120257	remote control vehicles, other than toys
120008	repair outfits for inner tubes
120026	reversing alarms for vehicles
120088	rims for wheels of bicycles, cycles / bicycle rims / cycle rims
120174	rims for vehicle wheels / vehicle wheel rims
120071	rolling stock for funicular railways
120072	rolling stock for railways
120182	rowlocks
120070	rudders
120232	saddle covers for bicycles or motorcycles
120175	saddles for bicycles, cycles or motorcycles
120059	safety belts for vehicle seats
120112	safety seats for children, for vehicles
120258	scooters [vehicles]
120040	screw-propellers for boats
120166	screw-propellers
120151	screws [propellers] for ships
120131	sculls / stern oars
120134	seaplanes
120132	seat covers for vehicles
120244	security harness for vehicle seats
120150	ships
120035	ships' hulls
120011	shock absorbing springs for vehicles
120210	shock absorbers for automobiles
120255	shopping trolleys [carts (Am.)]
120176	side cars
120161	ski carriers for cars

120170	ski lifts
120081	sleeping berths for vehicles
120136	sleeping cars
120186	sleighs [vehicles]
120256	snowmobiles
120117	space vehicles
120118	spars for ships
120155	spikes for tires [tyres] / studs for tires [tyres]
120169	spoke clips for wheels
120094	spokes for bicycles, cycles / bicycle spokes / cycle spokes
120178	sports cars
120016	sprinkling trucks
120037	steering gears for ships / ships' steering gears
120230	steering wheels for vehicles
120245	sun-blinds adapted for automobiles
120010	suspension shock absorbers for vehicles
120243	tailboard lifts [parts of land vehicles] / elevating tailgates (Am.) [parts of land vehicles] / elevating -, Power tailgates (Am.) [parts of land vehicles] / power tailgates (Am.) [parts of land vehicles]
120190	telpher railways [cable cars] / cable cars
120183	tilting-carts
120082	timbers [frames] for ships
120042	tipping bodies for lorries [trucks]
120201	tipping apparatus, parts of trucks and waggons
120157	pneumatic tires [tyres] / tires, solid, for vehicle wheels / tyres, solid, for vehicle wheels
120227	torque converters for land vehicles
120034	torsion bars for vehicles
120137	traction engines
120075	tractors
120017	trailer hitches for vehicles
120057	trailers [vehicles]
120187	tramcars
120226	transmission chains for land vehicles

120246	transmission shafts for land vehicles
120142	transmissions, for land vehicles
120074	treads for vehicles [tractor type] / treads for vehicles [roller belts]
120156	treads for retreading tires [tyres]
120191	tricycles
120106	trolleys* / hand cars
120234	tubeless tires [tyres] for bicycles, cycles
120007	inner tubes for pneumatic tires [tyres]
120214	inner tubes for bicycles, cycles
120192	turbines for land vehicles
120050	two-wheeled trolleys / luggage trucks / sack-barrows
120031	tyres for vehicle wheels / tires for vehicle wheels
120185	undercarriages for vehicles
120195	upholstery for vehicles
120032	valves for vehicle tires [tyres]
120125	vans [vehicles]
120053	vehicle wheels
120069	vehicle chassis
120077	vehicle bumpers
120141	vehicle running boards
120158	vehicle wheel tires [tyres]
120168	vehicle wheel spokes
120171	vehicle suspension springs
120177	vehicle seats
120224	vehicle covers [shaped]
120110	electric vehicles
120193	vehicles for locomotion by land, air, water or rail
120076	waggons
120149	water vehicles
120218	wheelbarrows
120062	wheelchairs

120095	wheels for bicycles, cycles
120198	windows for vehicles
120154	windscreens / windshields
120121	windshield wipers / windscreen wipers
120202	yachts

Class 13

Firearms; ammunition and projectiles; explosives; fireworks.

Explanatory Note

Class 13 includes mainly firearms and pyrotechnical products.

This Class does not include, in particular:

• matches (Cl. 34).

Basic no.	Indication
130001	acetyl-nitrocellulose / acetyl nitrocellulose
130059	air pistols [weapons]
130005	ammonium nitrate explosives / nitrate of ammonia explosives
130027	ammunition
130042	ammunition for firearms
130014	artillery guns [cannons]
130015	ballistic weapons / ballistic missiles
130017	Bengal lights
130031	breeches of firearms
130020	cannons
130019	cartridge cases
130024	cartridge loading apparatus
130025	cartridge pouches
130023	cartridges
130010	cleaning brushes for firearms
130018	detonating plugs
130062	detonating fuses for explosives / firing lanyards for explosives
130066	detonating caps other than toys / percussion caps other than toys
130006	detonators
130032	dynamite
130003	explosive cartridges
130051	explosive powders
130034	explosives
130016	apparatus for filling cartridge belts

130011	firearm sights
130009	firearms
130072	firecrackers
130013	fireworks
130057	firing platforms
130064	fog signals, explosive
130044	fuses for explosives, for use in mines
130060	fuses for explosives
130002	gun carriages [artillery]
130030	gun cotton / pyroxylin
130050	gunpowder
130036	guns [weapons]
130046	machine guns
130037	gunstocks / gun stocks
130028	hammers for guns and rifles / hammers for guns / hammers for rifles
130069	harpoon guns [weapons]
130026	hunting firearms / sporting firearms
130041	lead shot for hunting
130045	mines [explosives]
130047	mortars [firearms]
130007	motorized weapons
130070	noise-suppressors for guns
130049	pistols [arms]
130029	powder horns
130061	primings [fuses]
130052	projectiles [weapons]
130053	pyrophoric substances
130054	pyrotechnic products
130055	revolvers
130021	rifle barrels / gun barrels
130033	rifle cases / gun cases

130022	rifles / carbines
130043	rocket launchers
130068	rockets [projectiles]
130048	shells [projectiles]
130063	shoulder straps for weapons / bandoliers for weapons
130038	sighting mirrors for guns and rifles / sighting mirrors for rifles / sighting mirrors for guns
130058	sights, other than telescopic sights, for firearms
130065	sights, other than telescopic sights, for guns [artillery]
130035	signal rockets
130073	sprays for personal defense purposes / sprays for personal defence purposes
130071	tanks [weapons]
130008	tear-gas weapons / tear gas weapons
130004	tinder
130040	trigger guards for guns and rifles / trigger guards for rifles
130056	trunnions for heavy weapons

Class 14

Precious metals and their alloys and goods in precious metals or coated therewith, not included in other classes; jewellery, precious stones; horological and chronometric instruments.

Explanatory Note

Class 14 includes mainly precious metals, goods in precious metals not included in other classes and, in general jewellery, clocks and watches.

This Class includes, in particular:

- jewellery (i.e., imitation jewellery and jewellery of precious metal and stones);
- · cuff links, tie pins.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- goods in precious metals classified according to their function or purpose, for example, metals in foil and powder form for painters, decorators, printers and artists (Cl. 2), amalgam of gold for dentists (Cl. 5), cutlery (Cl. 8), electric contacts (Cl. 9), pen nibs of gold (Cl. 16), teapots (Cl. 21), gold and silver embroidery (Cl. 26), cigar boxes (Cl. 34);
- objects of art not of precious metals (classified according to the material of which they consist).

Basic no.	Indication
140001	agates
140082	alarm clocks
140104	alloys of precious metal
140006	amulets [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140106	anchors [clock and watch making]
140042	atomic clocks
140152	badges of precious metal
140014	barrels [clock and watch making]
140113	boxes of precious metal
140015	bracelets [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140019	brooches [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140123	busts of precious metal
140039	cases for clock- and watchmaking
140145	cases for watches [presentation]
140024	chains [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140018	charms [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)] / trinkets [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140027	chronographs [watches]
140028	chronometers
140030	chronometrical instruments

140029	chronoscopes
140002	clock hands [clock and watch making]
140044	clock cases
140011	clocks
140032	clocks and watches, electric
140023	clockworks
140165	cloisonné jewellery [jewelry (Am.)]
140034	coins
140043	control clocks [master clocks] / master clocks
140049	copper tokens
140122	cuff links
140021	dials [clock and watch making]
140035	diamonds
140118	earrings
140146	figurines [statuettes] of precious metal / statuettes of precious metal
140063	gold, unwrought or beaten
140064	gold thread [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140117	hat ornaments of precious metal
140003	ingots of precious metals
140045	iridium
140046	ivory [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140048	jet, unwrought or semi-wrought
140004	jewellery of yellow amber / jewelry of yellow amber
140050	jewellery / jewelry
140166	jewellery cases [caskets] / jewelry cases [caskets]
140162	key rings [trinkets or fobs]
140051	medallions [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140052	medals
140060	movements for clocks and watches
140031	necklaces [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140062	olivine [gems]

140069	ornamental pins
140047	ornaments of jet
140068	ornaments [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140066	osmium
140067	palladium
140097	paste jewellery [costume jewelry (Am.)] / paste jewellery / paste jewelry [costume jewelry]
140005	pearls made of ambroid [pressed amber]
140070	pearls [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140013	pendulums [clock and watch making]
140150	pins [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140075	platinum [metal]
140055	precious metals, unwrought or semi-wrought
140074	precious stones
140083	rhodium
140107	rings [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140085	ruthenium
140073	semi-precious stones
140119	shoe ornaments of precious metal
140009	silver thread
140010	silver ornaments
140163	silver, unwrought or beaten
140095	spinel [precious stones]
140008	spun silver [silver wire]
140096	statues of precious metal
140164	stopwatches
140022	sundials / sun dials
140040	threads of precious metal [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)] / wire of precious metal [jewellery, jewelry (Am.)]
140033	tie clips
140151	tie pins
140017	watch bands / straps for wristwatches / watch straps
140025	watch chains

140058	watch springs
140059	watch glasses / watch crystals
140144	watch cases
140057	watches
140109	works of art of precious metal
140016	wristwatches

Class 15

Musical instruments.

Explanatory Note

This Class includes, in particular:

- · mechanical pianos and their accessories;
- musical boxes;
- electrical and electronic musical instruments.

This Class does not include, in particular:

• apparatus for the recording, transmission, amplification and reproduction of sound (Cl. 9).

Basic no.	Indication
150001	accordions
150051	bagpipes
150082	bamboo flutes
150011	bandonions
150012	barrel organs
150047	bass drum sticks
150013	basses [musical instruments]
150064	bellows for musical instruments
150005	bow nuts for musical instruments
150004	bows for musical instruments
150054	bridges for musical instruments
150016	buccins [trumpets]
150017	carillons [musical instruments]
150035	cases for musical instruments
150018	castanets
150015	catgut for musical instruments
150050	chin rests for violins
150023	clarionets
150071	clarions
150026	concertinas
150009	conductors' batons
150031	cornets [musical instruments]

150032	cymbals
150027	double basses
150059	drumheads / skins for drums
150066	drums [musical instruments]
150010	drumsticks / drum sticks
150044	electronic musical instruments
150036	flutes
150037	
	gongs
150039	guitars
150086	handbells [musical instruments]
150014	harmonicas
150040	harmoniums
150042	harp strings
150041	harps
150019	hats with bells [musical instruments]
150030	horns [musical instruments]
150007	horsehair for bows for musical instruments
150081	huqin [Chinese violins]
150045	intensity regulators for mechanical pianos
150038	Jews' harps [musical instruments]
150020	kettledrum frames
150069	kettledrums
150024	keyboards for musical instruments
150077	keys for musical instruments
150046	lyres
150049	mandolins
150034	mouthpieces for musical instruments
150078	music rolls [piano]
150080	music stands
150087	music synthesizers
150025	musical instruments

150052	musical boxes
150065	mutes for musical instruments / dampers for musical instruments
150043	oboes
150056	ocarinas
150057	organs
150060	pedals for musical instruments
150021	pegs for musical instruments
150079	perforated music rolls
150061	piano keyboards
150062	piano strings
150063	piano keys
150008	pianos
150083	pipa [Chinese guitars]
150048	plectrums / picks for stringed instruments
150003	reeds
150084	sheng [Chinese musical wind instruments]
150088	stands for musical instruments
150006	sticks for bows for musical instruments
150029	stringed musical instruments
150028	strings for musical instruments
150085	suona [Chinese trumpets]
150067	tambourines
150068	tom-toms
150055	triangles [musical instruments]
150070	trombones
150072	trumpets
150002	tuning hammers
150033	tuning forks
150053	turning apparatus for sheet music
150073	valves for musical instruments
150074	violas

150075	violins
150058	wind pipes for organs
150076	xylophones
150022	zithers

Class 16

Paper, cardboard and goods made from these materials, not included in other classes; printed matter; bookbinding material; photographs; stationery; adhesives for stationery or household purposes; artists' materials; paint brushes; typewriters and office requisites (except furniture); instructional and teaching material (except apparatus); plastic materials for packaging (not included in other classes); printers' type; printing blocks.

Explanatory Note

Class 16 includes mainly paper, goods made from that material and office requisites.

This Class includes, in particular:

- · paper knives;
- · duplicators;
- · plastic sheets, sacks and bags for wrapping and packaging.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- · certain goods made of paper and cardboard (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- · colours (Cl. 2);
- hand tools for artists (for example, spatulas, sculptors' chisels) (Cl. 8).

Basic no.	Indication
160004	address stamps
160268	address plates for addressing machines
160005	addressing machines
160003	adhesive tape dispensers [office requisites]
160266	adhesive tapes for stationery or household purposes
160267	adhesive bands for stationery or household purposes
160265	adhesives [glues] for stationery or household purposes
160008	advertisement boards of paper or cardboard
160013	albums / scrapbooks
160269	almanacs
160284	announcement cards [stationery]
160020	aquarelles / watercolors [paintings] / watercolours [paintings]
160021	architects' models
160027	arithmetical tables / calculating tables
160166	artists' watercolor [watercolour] saucers / artists' watercolor saucers / artists' watercolour saucers / watercolor [watercolour] saucers for artists
160034	atlases
160181	babies' napkins of paper and cellulose, disposable
160321	babies' diapers of paper and cellulose, disposable

160322	babies' napkin-pants [diaper-pants] of paper and cellulose, disposable / babies' napkin-pants of paper and cellulose, disposable / babies' diaper-pants of paper and cellulose, disposable
160246	bags [envelopes, pouches] of paper or plastics, for packaging
160323	bags for microwave cooking
160253	balls for ball-point pens
160276	bibs of paper
160205	binding strips [bookbinding]
160039	biological samples for use in microscopy [teaching materials]
160201	blackboards
160051	blotters
160223	blueprints / plans
160236	bookbinding material
160330	bookbinding apparatus and machines [office equipment]
160237	bookbindings
160018	bookends
160189	booklets
160249	bookmarkers
160095	books
160282	bottle envelopes of cardboard or paper
160304	bottle wrappers of cardboard or paper
160280	boxes of cardboard or paper
160289	cabinets for stationery [office requisites]
160270	calendars
160216	canvas for painting
160066	carbon paper
160075	cardboard*
160078	cardboard tubes
160079	cardboard articles
160070	cards* / charts
160259	cases for stamps [seals]
160080	catalogues
160110	chalk for lithography

160112	chalk holders
160160	charcoal pencils
160350	chart pointers, non-electronic
160090	chromolithographs [chromos] / chromos
160016	cigar bands
160349	clipboards
160010	clips for offices / staples for offices
160238	cloth for bookbinding / bookbinding cloth
160283	coasters of paper
160331	comic books
160096	compasses for drawing
160084	composing frames [printing]
160102	conical paper bags
160332	copying paper [stationery]
160239	cords for bookbinding / bookbinding cords
160103	correcting fluids [office requisites]
160104	correcting ink [heliography]
160108	covers [stationery] / wrappers [stationery]
160115	cream containers of paper
160345	credit card imprinters, non-electric
160126	diagrams
160022	document files [stationery]
160346	document laminators for office use
160344	drawer liners of paper, perfumed or not
160041	drawing pads
160048	drawing pins / thumbtacks
160123	drawing boards
160124	drawing materials
160125	drawing instruments
160151	drawing sets
160185	drawing pens

160234	drawing rulers
160297	drawing squares
160298	drawing T-squares
160128	duplicators
160275	elastic bands for offices
160140	electrocardiograph paper / electro-cardiograph paper
160163	electrotypes
160047	embroidery designs [patterns]
160170	engraving plates
160028	engravings
160146	envelope sealing machines, for offices
160127	envelopes [stationery]
160135	erasing products
160138	erasing shields
160309	etching needles
160129	etchings
160150	fabrics for bookbinding
160307	face towels of paper
160155	figurines [statuettes] of papier mâché
160092	files [office requisites]
160156	filter paper
160157	filtering materials [paper]
160064	finger-stalls [office requisites]
160286	flags of paper
160229	flower-pot covers of paper / covers of paper for flower pots
160085	folders for papers / jackets for papers
160224	folders [stationery]
160158	forms, printed
160225	fountain pens
160009	franking machines [stamping machines]
160107	French curves

400400	
160162	galley racks [printing]
160292	garbage bags of paper or of plastics
160164	geographical maps
160290	glue for stationery or household purposes / pastes for stationery or household purposes
160264	gluten [glue] for stationery or household purposes
160122	graining combs
160121	graphic prints
160167	graphic reproductions
160168	graphic representations
160250	greeting cards
160036	gummed tape [stationery]
160312	gummed cloth for stationery purposes
160311	gums [adhesives] for stationery or household purposes
160176	hand labelling appliances
160019	hand-rests for painters
160198	handkerchiefs of paper
160303	handwriting specimens for copying
160076	hat boxes of cardboard
160171	hectographs
160106	histological sections for teaching purposes
160258	holders for stamps [seals]
160333	holders for checkbooks [cheque books]
160215	house painters' rollers
160072	index cards [stationery]
160154	indexes
160089	Indian inks
160142	ink*
160334	ink sticks
160335	ink stones [ink reservoirs]
160054	inking pads
160143	inking ribbons

160199	inking sheets for duplicators
160241	inking sheets for document reproducing machines
160326	inking ribbons for computer printers
160301	inkstands
160144	inkwells
160313	isinglass for stationery or household purposes
160308	labels, not of textile
160035	loose- leaf binders
160153	ledgers [books]
160101	letter trays
160029	lithographic works of art
160188	lithographic stones
160187	lithographs
160243	magazines [periodicals]
160192	manifolds [stationery]
160180	manuals [handbooks] / handbooks [manuals]
160193	marking chalk
160037	mats for beer glasses
160230	mimeograph apparatus and machines
160026	modelling clay
160091	modelling wax, not for dental purposes
160196	modelling materials
160197	modelling paste
160049	moisteners [office requisites]
160173	moisteners for gummed surfaces [office requisites]
160353	money clips
160352	moulds for modelling clays [artists' materials] / molds for modelling clays [artists' materials]
160219	apparatus for mounting photographs
160336	musical greeting cards
160294	napkins of paper for removing make-up / tissues of paper for removing make-up
160337	newsletters

160131 nibs of gold 160068 note books 160088 numbering apparatus 160088 numbers [type] 160098 oblitorating stamps / composing sticks 1600993 office perdusites, except furniture 160199 office requisites, except furniture 160204 oleographs 160338 packaging material made of starches 160042 pads [stationery] 160217 paint boxes [articles for use in school] 160273 paintbrushes 160074 painters' brushes 160087 painters' easels 160090 painters' easels 160001 painters' easels 160002 painters' easels 160003 painters' easels 160004 pamplets 160006 paper inters 1600074 paper for recording machines 1600079 paper sheets [stationery] 160116 paper sheets [stationery] 160231 paper sheets [stationery] 1602323 paper for recording machines	160032	newspapers
160068 note books 160203 numbering apparatus 160098 obliterating stamps / composing sticks 160093 office perforators 160159 office requisites, except furniture 160204 oleographs 160042 packaging material made of starches 160042 pads [stationery] 160047 paint boxes [articles for use in school] 160050 painters' brushes 160067 painters' brushes 160008 painters' easels 160009 painters' easels 160001 painters 160006 pamphlets 160007 palettes for painters 160008 paper sheets [stationery] 160007 paper sheets [stationery] 160116 paper sheets [stationery] 160116 paper sheets [stationery] 160231 paper tapes and cards for the recordal of computer programmes 160233 paper for radiograms 160244 paper shredders for office use 160291 paper knives [cutters] [office requisites] / paper knives [160131	nibs
160203 numbering apparatus 160088 numbers [type] 160098 obliterating stamps / composing sticks 160093 office perforators 160159 office requisites, except furniture 160204 oleographs 160338 packaging material made of starches 160042 pads [stationery] 160217 paint boxes [articles for use in school] 160273 paintrushes 160050 painters' brushes 160087 painters' easels 160008 painters' easels 160009 palettes for painters 160000 painters painters 160001 pamplets 160002 pantographs [drawing instruments] 160006 paper 160007 paper sheets [stationery] 160116 paper sheets [stationery] 160120 Juminous paper 160231 paper tapes and cards for the recordal of computer programmes 160233 paper for radiograms 160244 paper shredders for office use 160291	160134	nibs of gold
160088 numbers (type) 160098 obliterating stamps / composing sticks 160093 office perforators 160159 office requisites, except furniture 160204 oleographs 1602038 packaging material made of starches 160042 pads [stationery] 160217 paint boxes [articles for use in school] 160273 paintrushes 160080 painters' brushes 160090 painters' exsels 160090 painters' exsels 160090 painters painters 160090 palettes for painters 160090 palettes for painters 160090 pamphlets 160090 pamper for recording machines 160091 paper sheets [stationery] 160190 luminous paper 160231 paper tapes and cards for the recordal of computer programmes 160232 paper pare sheedders for office use 160244 paper shredders for office use 160291 paper knives [outlers] [office requisites] / paper knives [office requisites] / paper cutters [office requisites] <td>160068</td> <td>note books</td>	160068	note books
160098 obliterating stamps / composing sticks 160093 office perforators 160159 office requisites, except furniture 160204 oleographs 160338 packaging material made of starches 160042 pads [stationery] 160043 paint boxes [articles for use in school] 160273 paintbrushes 160050 painters' brushes 160087 painters' easels 160098 painters easels 160040 pamplets 160040 pamplets 160050 pantographs [drawing instruments] 160060 paper* 160074 paper sheets [stationery] 160116 paper clasps 160190 Juminous paper 160231 paper tapes and cards for the recordal of computer programmes 160233 paper paper for radiograms 160244 paper shredders for office use 160291 paper knives [cutters] [office requisites] / paper knives [office requisites] / paper cutters [office requisites]	160203	numbering apparatus
160093 office perforators 160159 office requisites, except furniture 160204 oleographs 160338 packaging material made of starches 160042 pads [stationery] 160217 paint boxes [articles for use in school] 160273 paintbrushes 160050 painters' brushes 160087 painters' easels 160030 paintings [pictures], framed or unframed 160046 pamplets 160046 pamplets 160050 pater or painters 160060 paper* 160074 paper for recording machines 160074 paper sheets [stationery] 160116 paper clasps 160231 paper tapes and cards for the recordal of computer programmes 160233 paper for radiograms 160244 paper shredders for office use 160291 paper knives [cutters] [office requisites] / paper knives [office requisites] / paper cutters [office requisites]	160088	numbers [type]
160159 office requisites, except furniture 160204 oleographs 160338 packaging material made of starches 160042 pads [stationery] 160217 paint boxes [articles for use in school] 160273 painters' brushes 160050 painters' brushes 160087 painters' easels 160030 paintings [pictures], framed or unframed 160207 palettes for painters 160046 pamphlets 160008 pantographs [drawing instruments] 160006 paper * 160007 paper sheets [stationery] 160074 paper sheets [stationery] 160190 luminous paper 160231 paper tapes and cards for the recordal of computer programmes 160233 paper for radiograms 160244 paper shredders for office use 160291 paper knives [cutters] [office requisites] / paper knives [office requisites] / paper cutters [office requisites]	160098	obliterating stamps / composing sticks
160204 oleographs 160338 packaging material made of starches 160042 pads [stationery] 160217 paint boxes [articles for use in school] 160273 painters' brushes 160080 painters' brushes 160087 painters' easels 160030 paintings [pictures], framed or unframed 160207 palettes for painters 160046 pamphlets 160208 partographs [drawing instruments] 160060 paper* 160074 paper sheets [stationery] 160116 paper clasps 160190 Iuminous paper 160231 paper tapes and cards for the recordal of computer programmes 160233 paper for radiograms 160244 paper ribbons 160287 paper shredders for office use 160291 paper knives [cutters] [office requisites] / paper knives [office requisites] / paper cutters [office requisites]	160093	office perforators
packaging material made of starches pads [stationery] paint boxes [articles for use in school] foo273 paintbrushes foo050 painters' brushes painters' easels foo030 paintings [pictures], framed or unframed foo207 palettes for painters foo046 pamphlets pamphlets pantographs [drawing instruments] foo067 paper for recording machines foo074 paper sheets [stationery] foo190 luminous paper foo231 paper to radiograms paper for radiograms paper shredders for office use paper knives [office requisites] / paper cutters [office requisites]	160159	office requisites, except furniture
pads [stationery] paint boxes [articles for use in school] 160273 paintbrushes 160050 painters' brushes 160087 paintings [pictures], framed or unframed 160207 palettes for painters 160046 pamphlets 160208 pantographs [drawing instruments] 160006 paper' 160007 paper for recording machines 160074 paper sheets [stationery] 160116 paper clasps 160190 luminous paper 160231 paper tapes and cards for the recordal of computer programmes 160244 paper sheedders for office use 160291 paper knives [cutters] [office requisites] / paper knives [office requisites] / paper cutters [office requisites]	160204	oleographs
paint boxes [articles for use in school] 160273 paintbrushes 160050 painters' brushes 160087 painters' easels 160030 paintings [pictures], framed or unframed 160207 palettes for painters 160046 pamphlets 160008 pantographs [drawing instruments] 160006 paper' 160007 paper for recording machines 160074 paper sheets [stationery] 160116 paper clasps 160190 luminous paper 160231 paper tapes and cards for the recordal of computer programmes 160233 paper for radiograms 160244 paper shredders for office use 160291 paper knives [cutters] [office requisites] / paper knives [office requisites] / paper cutters [office requisites]	160338	packaging material made of starches
paintbrushes painters' brushes painters' easels paintings [pictures], framed or unframed paintings [pictures], p	160042	pads [stationery]
painters' brushes painters' easels fe0030 paintings [pictures], framed or unframed fe0207 palettes for painters fe0046 pamphlets fe0008 pantographs [drawing instruments] fe0006 paper for recording machines fe0074 paper sheets [stationery] fe0116 paper clasps fe0190 luminous paper fe0231 paper tapes and cards for the recordal of computer programmes fe0244 paper shredders for office use paper knives [cutters] [office requisites] / paper knives [office requisites] / paper cutters [office requisites]	160217	paint boxes [articles for use in school]
painters' easels paintings [pictures], framed or unframed palettes for painters pamphlets pamphlets paper* paper for recording machines paper clasps luminous paper paper tapes and cards for the recordal of computer programmes paper for radiograms paper ribbons paper knives [cutters] [office requisites] / paper knives [office requisites] / paper cutters [office requisites]	160273	paintbrushes
paintings [pictures], framed or unframed fe0207 palettes for painters fe0046 pamphlets fe0208 pantographs [drawing instruments] fe0006 paper* fe0007 paper for recording machines fe0016 paper clasps fe0116 paper clasps fe0190 luminous paper fe0231 paper tapes and cards for the recordal of computer programmes fe0244 paper ribbons fe0287 paper knives [cutters] [office requisites] / paper knives [office requisites] / paper cutters [office requisites] / paper knives [office requisites] / paper cutters [office requisites] / paper knives [office requisites] / paper cutters [office requisites] / paper cutters [office requisites] / paper knives [office requisites] / paper cutters [office requisites] / p	160050	painters' brushes
palettes for painters pamphlets pantographs [drawing instruments] paper* paper for recording machines paper sheets [stationery] paper clasps luminous paper paper tapes and cards for the recordal of computer programmes paper for radiograms paper ribbons paper knives [cutters] [office requisites] / paper knives [office requisites] / paper cutters [office requisites]	160087	painters' easels
pamphlets pantographs [drawing instruments] paper* paper for recording machines paper sheets [stationery] paper clasps luminous paper luminous paper paper tapes and cards for the recordal of computer programmes paper ribbons paper ribbons paper shredders for office use paper knives [cutters] [office requisites] / paper knives [office requisites] / paper cutters [office requisites]	160030	paintings [pictures], framed or unframed
pantographs [drawing instruments] 160006 paper* 160067 paper for recording machines 160074 paper sheets [stationery] 160116 paper clasps 160190 luminous paper 160231 paper tapes and cards for the recordal of computer programmes 160233 paper for radiograms 160244 paper ribbons 160287 paper shredders for office use 160291 paper knives [cutters] [office requisites] / paper knives [office requisites] / paper cutters [office requisites]	160207	palettes for painters
160006 paper* 160067 paper for recording machines 160074 paper sheets [stationery] 160116 paper clasps 160190 luminous paper 160231 paper tapes and cards for the recordal of computer programmes 160233 paper for radiograms 160244 paper ribbons 160287 paper shredders for office use 160291 paper knives [cutters] [office requisites] / paper knives [office requisites] / paper cutters [office requisites]	160046	pamphlets
paper for recording machines paper sheets [stationery] paper clasps luminous paper luminous paper tapes and cards for the recordal of computer programmes paper for radiograms paper ribbons paper shredders for office use paper knives [cutters] [office requisites] / paper knives [office requisites] / paper cutters [office requisites]	160208	pantographs [drawing instruments]
paper sheets [stationery] paper clasps luminous paper luminous paper paper tapes and cards for the recordal of computer programmes paper for radiograms paper ribbons paper shredders for office use paper knives [cutters] [office requisites] / paper knives [office requisites] / paper cutters [office requisites]	160006	paper*
paper clasps luminous paper paper tapes and cards for the recordal of computer programmes paper for radiograms paper ribbons paper ribbons paper shredders for office use paper knives [cutters] [office requisites] / paper knives [office requisites] / paper cutters [office requisites]	160067	paper for recording machines
luminous paper paper tapes and cards for the recordal of computer programmes paper for radiograms paper ribbons paper shredders for office use paper knives [cutters] [office requisites] / paper knives [office requisites] / paper cutters [office requisites]	160074	paper sheets [stationery]
paper tapes and cards for the recordal of computer programmes paper for radiograms paper ribbons paper shredders for office use paper knives [cutters] [office requisites] / paper knives [office requisites] / paper cutters [office requisites]	160116	paper clasps
paper for radiograms paper ribbons paper shredders for office use paper knives [cutters] [office requisites] / paper knives [office requisites] / paper cutters [office requisites]	160190	luminous paper
paper ribbons paper shredders for office use paper knives [cutters] [office requisites] / paper knives [office requisites] / paper cutters [office requisites]	160231	paper tapes and cards for the recordal of computer programmes
paper shredders for office use paper knives [cutters] [office requisites] / paper knives [office requisites] / paper cutters [office requisites]	160233	paper for radiograms
paper knives [cutters] [office requisites] / paper knives [office requisites] / paper cutters [office requisites]	160244	paper ribbons
requisites]	160287	paper shredders for office use
paper coffee filters	160291	
	160324	paper coffee filters

160351	paper bows
160202	paper-clips
160183	paperweights
160191	papier mâché
160210	parchment paper
160340	passport holders
160211	pastels [crayons]
160212	patterns for dressmaking
160213	patterns for making clothes
160011	pen clips
160133	pen cases / boxes for pens
160148	pen wipers
160017	pencil sharpening machines, electric or non-electric
160105	pencil leads
160113	pencil holders
160114	pencil lead holders
160293	pencil sharpeners, electric or non-electric
160031	pencils
160299	penholders
160242	pens [office requisites]
160077	perforated cards for Jacquard looms
160033	periodicals
160221	photo-engravings
160220	photograph stands
160147	photographs
160014	pictures
160305	placards of paper or cardboard
160296	place mats of paper
160218	plastic film for wrapping
160285	plastic bubble packs for wrapping or packaging
160325	plastic cling film, extensible, for palletization / plastic cling film extensible, for palletization

160195	plastics for modelling
160228	portraits
160260	postage stamps
160174	postcards
160007	posters
160172	printed timetables
160175	printed matter
160179	printed publications
160177	printers' blankets, not of textile
160235	printers' reglets
160040	printing blocks
160065	printing type
160178	printing sets, portable [office requisites]
160015	prints [engravings]
160232	prospectuses
160141	punches [office requisites]
160118	rollers for typewriters
160083	rosaries / chaplets
160139	rubber erasers
160248	school supplies [stationery]
160169	scrapers [erasers] for offices
160053	sealing stamps
160055	sealing wax
160056	sealing machines for offices
160057	sealing compounds for stationery purposes
160206	sealing wafers
160149	seals [stamps]
160274	self-adhesive tapes for stationery or household purposes
160288	sheets of reclaimed cellulose for wrapping
160137	shields [paper seals]
160327	signboards of paper or cardboard

160025	silver paper
160024	slate pencils
160082	song books
160043	spools for inking ribbons
160069	square rulers
160247	stamp pads
160261	stamp stands
160052	stamps [seals]
160281	stands for pens and pencils
160012	stapling presses [office requisites]
160271	starch paste [adhesive] for stationery or household purposes
160209	stationery
160251	steatite [tailor's chalk]
160001	steel letters
160002	steel pens
160214	stencil cases
160226	stencil plates
160161	stencils [stationery]
160227	stencils
160328	stickers [stationery]
160186	table linen of paper
160295	table napkins of paper
160200	tablecloths of paper
160254	tablemats of paper
160081	tags for index cards
160111	tailors' chalk
160071	teaching materials [except apparatus]
160060	tear-off calendars
160165	terrestrial globes
160038	tickets
160094	toilet paper / hygienic paper

160306	towels of paper
160061	tracing patterns
160062	tracing paper
160063	tracing cloth
160184	tracing needles for drawing purposes
160119	transfers [decalcomanias] / decalcomanias
160262	transparencies [stationery]
160059	trays for sorting and counting money
160097	type [numerals and letters] / letters [type]
160245	typewriter ribbons
160257	typewriter keys
160132	typewriters, electric or non-electric
160263	vignetting apparatus
160310	viscose sheets for wrapping
160339	waxed paper
160278	wood pulp board [stationery]
160279	wood pulp paper
160130	wrapping paper / packing paper
160045	wristbands for the retention of writing instruments
160023	writing slates
160058	writing or drawing books
160109	writing chalk
160136	writing materials
160182	writing paper
160255	writing pads / writing tablets
160300	writing cases [stationery]
160302	writing cases [sets]
160342	writing brushes
160343	writing instruments
160348	writing board erasers
160347	xuan paper for Chinese painting and calligraphy

Class 17

Rubber, gutta-percha, gum, asbestos, mica and goods made from these materials and not included in other classes; plastics in extruded form for use in manufacture; packing, stopping and insulating materials; flexible pipes, not of metal.

Explanatory Note

Class 17 includes mainly electrical, thermal and acoustic insulating materials and plastics, being for use in manufacture in the form of sheets, blocks and rods.

This Class includes, in particular:

- · rubber material for recapping tyres;
- padding and stuffing materials of rubber or plastics;
- floating anti-pollution barriers.

Basic no.	Indication
170002	acrylic resins [semi-finished products]
170085	adhesive bands other than stationery and not for medical or household purposes / adhesive tapes other than stationery and not for medical or household purposes / adhesive tapes, other than stationery and not for medical or household purposes
170115	anti-dazzle films for windows [tinted films]
170003	asbestos safety curtains / safety curtains of asbestos
170005	asbestos slate / slate asbestos
170027	asbestos soles
170035	asbestos sheets
170044	asbestos felt
170071	asbestos paper
170078	asbestos coverings
170079	asbestos fabrics
170080	asbestos cloth
170081	asbestos packing
170087	asbestos mill boards / asbestos millboards
170088	asbestos fibers [fibres] / asbestos fibres / asbestos fibers
170091	asbestos
170077	bags [envelopes, pouches] of rubber, for packaging
170010	balata
170012	bands of rubber for unscrewing jar lids
170037	bark coverings for sound insulation

170026	boiler composition to prevent the radiation of heat
170048	brake lining materials, partly processed
170065	canvas hose pipes
170096	carbon fibers [fibres], other than for textile use
170040	caulking materials
170040	
170001	cellulose acetate, semi-processed
	chemical compositions for repairing leaks
170019	clack valves of rubber
170039	clutch linings
170086	compressed air pipe fittings, not of metal
170074	connecting hose for vehicle radiators
170031	cords of rubber
170032	cotton wool for packing [caulking]
170033	cylinder jointings
170034	dielectrics [insulators]
170013	draught excluder strips / weatherstripping
170036	ebonite [vulcanite] / vulcanite [ebonite]
170100	ebonite [vulcanite] molds [moulds] / ebonite moulds / ebonite molds / vulcanite [ebonite] molds [moulds]
170038	elastic yarns, not for use in textiles / elastic threads, not for use in textiles
170041	expansion joint fillers / fillers for expansion joints
170104	fiberglass [fibreglass] fabrics, for insulation / fiberglass fabrics for insulation / fibreglass fabrics for insulation
170103	fibreglass for insulation / fiberglass for insulation / glass fibres, for insulation / glass fibers, for insulation
170106	filtering materials [semi-processed foams or films of plastic]
170054	fire hose
170022	flexible tubes, not of metal
170108	floating anti-pollution barriers
170112	foam supports for flower arrangements [semi-finished products]
170053	foil of regenerated cellulose, other than for packing / foil of regenerated cellulose other than for packing / sheets of reclaimed cellulose, other than for packing
170059	foils of metal for insulating / metal foil for insulation

170043	gaskets / joint packings / seals
170063	glass wool for insulation
170050	guttapercha
170025	hoses of textile material
170023	insulating materials
170045	insulating felt
170049	insulating gloves
170051	insulating oil for transformers
170052	insulating oils
170055	insulating paper
170056	insulating fabrics
170057	insulating varnish
170058	substances for insulating buildings against moisture
170060	insulating paints
170107	insulating tape and band / insulating tape
170110	insulating plaster
170116	insulating refractory materials
170084	insulators for railway tracks
170094	insulators for cables
170098	insulators for electric mains
170099	insulators
170073	junctions, not of metal, for pipes / junctions for pipes, not of metal
170064	latex [rubber]
170113	liquid rubber
170066	lute
170070	mica, raw or partly processed
170062	mineral wool [insulator]
170016	non-conducting materials for retaining heat
170101	packing [cushioning, stuffing] materials of rubber or plastics
170014	padding materials of rubber or plastics / stuffing of rubber or plastic
170029	paper for electrical capacitors

170030	pipe gaskets / joint packings for pipes
170067	pipe muffs, not of metal / pipe jackets, not of metal
170072	plastic film other than for wrapping / plastic film, not for wrapping
170097	plastic substances, semi-processed
170102	plastic fibers [fibres], not for textile use / plastic fibers, not for use in textiles / plastic fibres, not for use in textiles
170111	plastic sheeting for agricultural purposes
170024	compositions to prevent the radiation of heat
170089	reinforcing materials, not of metal, for pipes / reinforcing materials, not of metal for pipes
170004	rings of rubber
170017	rubber, raw or semi-worked / gum, raw or partly processed
170018	rubber stoppers
170068	rubber sleeves for protecting parts of machines / sleeves of rubber for protecting parts of machines
170109	rubber material for recapping tires [tyres] / rubber material for recapping tyres
170114	rubber solutions
170069	sealant compounds for joints
170092	self-adhesive tapes, other than stationery and not for medical or household purposes
170021	shock absorbing buffers of rubber / shock-absorbing buffers of rubber
170061	slag wool [insulator]
170008	soundproofing materials
170093	stops of rubber
170020	synthetic rubber
170075	synthetic resins [semi-finished products] / artificial resins [semi-finished products]
170047	threads of plastic for soldering / soldering threads of plastic
170095	threads of rubber, not for use in textiles
170105	threads of plastic materials, not for textile use
170082	valves of india-rubber or vulcanized fiber [fibre]
170083	viscose sheets, other than for wrapping / viscose sheets, other than for packing
170046	vulcanized fiber [fibre] / vulcanized fibre / vulcanized fiber
170076	washers of rubber or vulcanized fiber [fibre]
170009	water-tight rings / stuffing rings
170006	watering hose

170011	waterproof packings
170015	weatherstripping compositions

Class 18

Leather and imitations of leather, and goods made of these materials and not included in other classes; animal skins, hides; trunks and travelling bags; umbrellas, parasols and walking sticks; whips, harness and saddlery.

Explanatory Note

Class 18 includes mainly leather, leather imitations, travel goods not included in other classes and saddlery.

This Class does not include, in particular:

• clothing, footwear, headgear (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods).

Basic no.	Indication
180002	animal skins / pelts
180073	attaché cases
180074	bags for climbers
180075	bags for campers
180079	<pre>bags [envelopes, pouches] of leather, for packaging / envelopes, of leather, for packaging / pouches, of leather, for packaging</pre>
180118	bags for sports*
180080	bands of leather
180076	beach bags
180017	bits for animals [harness]
180056	blinkers [harness] / blinders [harness]
180089	boxes of leather or leather board
180098	boxes of vulcanised fibre
180112	bridles [harness]
180011	bridoons
180083	briefcases
180038	butts [parts of hides]
180015	canes / walking sticks
180021	card cases [notecases]
180091	cases, of leather or leatherboard
180052	casings, of leather, for springs / casings, of leather, for plate springs
180061	cat o' nine tails
180088	cattle skins
180090	chain mesh purses

180062 Chin straps, of leather	180094	chamois leather, other than for cleaning purposes / skins of chamois, other than for cleaning purposes
180037	180062	chin straps, of leather
180054 covers for animals / clothing for pets 180097 covers for horse-saddles / saddle cloths for horses 180092 curried skins 180095 dog collars 180006 fastenings for saddles 180018 frames for umbrellas or parasols 180019 fur / fur-skins 180019 game bags [hunting accessories] 180019 game bags [hunting accessories] 180011 garment bags for travel 180008 gold beaters' skin / goldbeaters' skin 180009 gut for making sausages 180009 halters / head-stalls 180005 handbag frames 1800077 handbags 1800033 harness straps / harness traces 1800055 harness fittings 180120 harness fittings 180023 hat boxes of leather 180005 horse collars 180026 horse blankets 180021 horse blankets	180030	collars for animals
180097 covers for horse-saddles / saddle cloths for horses 180032 curried skins 180095 dog collars 180006 fastenings for saddles 180018 frames for umbrellas or parasols 180067 fur / fur-skins 180116 furniture coverings of leather 180019 game bags [hunting accessories] 180111 garment bags for travel 180008 gold beaters' skin / goldbeaters' skin 180009 gut for making sausages 180059 halters / head-stalls 180077 handbag frames 180077 handbags 180033 harness straps / harness traces 180025 harness fittings 180023 hat boxes of leather 180026 horse collars 180026 horse blankets 180121 horseshoes	180037	coverings of skins [furs]
180032	180054	covers for animals / clothing for pets
180095 dog collars	180097	covers for horse-saddles / saddle cloths for horses
180006 fastenings for saddles 180018 frames for umbrellas or parasols 180067 fur / fur-skins 180116 furniture coverings of leather 180019 game bags [hunting accessories] 180111 garment bags for travel 180008 gold beaters' skin / goldbeaters' skin 180009 gut for making sausages 180059 halters / head-stalls 180077 handbag frames 180077 handbags 180033 harness straps / harness traces 180120 harness fittings 180120 harness fittings 180023 hat boxes of leather 180100 haversacks 180025 horse collars 180026 horse blankets 180121 horseshoes	180032	curried skins
180018 frames for umbrellas or parasols 180067 fur / fur-skins 180116 furniture coverings of leather 180019 game bags [hunting accessories] 180111 garment bags for travel 180008 gold beaters' skin / goldbeaters' skin 180009 gut for making sausages 180059 halters / head-stalls 180077 handbag frames 180033 harness straps / harness traces 180055 harness for animals 180120 harness fittings 180023 hat boxes of leather 180025 horse collars 180026 horse blankets 180121 horseshoes	180095	dog collars
180067 fur / fur-skins 180116 furniture coverings of leather 180019 game bags [hunting accessories] 180111 garment bags for travel 180008 gold beaters' skin / goldbeaters' skin 180009 gut for making sausages 180059 halters / head-stalls 180065 handbag frames 180077 handbags 180033 harness straps / harness traces 180055 harness for animals 180120 harness fittings 180023 hat boxes of leather 180100 haversacks 180025 horse collars 180026 horse blankets 180121 horseshoes	180006	fastenings for saddles
180116 furniture coverings of leather 180019 game bags [hunting accessories] 180111 garment bags for travel 180008 gold beaters' skin / goldbeaters' skin 180009 gut for making sausages 180059 halters / head-stalls 180065 handbag frames 180077 handbags 180033 harness straps / harness traces 180055 harness for animals 180120 harness fittings 180023 hat boxes of leather 180100 haversacks 180025 horse collars 180026 horse blankets 180121 horseshoes	180018	frames for umbrellas or parasols
180019 game bags [hunting accessories] 180111 garment bags for travel 180008 gold beaters' skin / goldbeaters' skin 180009 gut for making sausages 180059 halters / head-stalls 180065 handbag frames 180077 handbags 180033 harness straps / harness traces 180055 harness for animals 180120 harness fittings 180023 hat boxes of leather 180100 haversacks 180025 horse collars 180026 horse blankets 180121 horseshoes	180067	fur / fur-skins
180111 garment bags for travel 180008 gold beaters' skin / goldbeaters' skin 180009 gut for making sausages 180059 halters / head-stalls 180065 handbag frames 180077 handbags 180033 harness straps / harness traces 180055 harness for animals 180120 harness fittings 180023 hat boxes of leather 180100 haversacks 180025 horse collars 180026 horse blankets 180121 horseshoes	180116	furniture coverings of leather
180008 gold beaters' skin / goldbeaters' skin 180009 gut for making sausages 180059 halters / head-stalls 180065 handbag frames 180077 handbags 180033 harness straps / harness traces 180055 harness for animals 180120 harness fittings 180023 hat boxes of leather 180100 haversacks 180025 horse collars 180026 horse blankets 180121 horseshoes	180019	game bags [hunting accessories]
180009 gut for making sausages 180059 halters / head-stalls 180065 handbag frames 180077 handbags 180033 harness straps / harness traces 180055 harness for animals 180120 harness fittings 180023 hat boxes of leather 180100 haversacks 180025 horse collars 180026 horse blankets 180121 horseshoes	180111	garment bags for travel
180059 halters / head-stalls 180065 handbag frames 180077 handbags 180033 harness straps / harness traces 180055 harness for animals 180120 harness fittings 180023 hat boxes of leather 180100 haversacks 180025 horse collars 180026 horse blankets 180121 horseshoes	180008	gold beaters' skin / goldbeaters' skin
180065 handbag frames 180077 handbags 180033 harness straps / harness traces 180055 harness for animals 180120 harness fittings 180023 hat boxes of leather 180100 haversacks 180025 horse collars 180026 horse blankets 180121 horseshoes	180009	gut for making sausages
180077handbags180033harness straps / harness traces180055harness for animals180120harness fittings180023hat boxes of leather180100haversacks180025horse collars180026horse blankets180121horseshoes	180059	halters / head-stalls
180033harness straps / harness traces180055harness for animals180120harness fittings180023hat boxes of leather180100haversacks180025horse collars180026horse blankets180121horseshoes	180065	handbag frames
180055harness for animals180120harness fittings180023hat boxes of leather180100haversacks180025horse collars180026horse blankets180121horseshoes	180077	handbags
180120harness fittings180023hat boxes of leather180100haversacks180025horse collars180026horse blankets180121horseshoes	180033	harness straps / harness traces
180023 hat boxes of leather 180100 haversacks 180025 horse collars 180026 horse blankets 180121 horseshoes	180055	harness for animals
180100haversacks180025horse collars180026horse blankets180121horseshoes	180120	harness fittings
180025 horse collars 180026 horse blankets 180121 horseshoes	180023	hat boxes of leather
180026 horse blankets 180121 horseshoes	180100	haversacks
180121 horseshoes	180025	horse collars
	180026	horse blankets
	180121	horseshoes
180042 imitation leather	180042	imitation leather
180113 key cases [leatherware]	180113	key cases [leatherware]
180027 kid	180027	kid
180053 knee-pads for horses	180053	knee-pads for horses

180005	leather leashes
180031	leather leashes / leather leads / leather laces
180036	leather straps / leather thongs
180039	leather, unworked or semi-worked
180040	leather twist / leather thread
180022	leatherboard
180063	moleskin [imitation of leather]
180001	mountaineering sticks / alpenstocks
180013	music cases
180028	muzzles
180114	net bags for shopping
180050	nose bags [feed bags]
180117	pads for horse saddles
180066	parasols
180069	pocket wallets
180010	purses
180072	reins
180081	riding saddles
180058	rucksacks / backpacks
180004	saddle trees
180082	saddlery
180020	school bags / school satchels
180071	shopping bags
180096	shoulder belts [straps] of leather / bandoliers / leather shoulder straps / leather shoulder belts
180044	sling bags for carrying infants
180122	slings for carrying infants
180046	stirrup leathers
180045	parts of rubber for stirrups
180119	stirrups
180012	straps for soldiers' equipment
180034	straps of leather [saddlery]

180035	straps for skates
180086	suitcase handles
180115	suitcases
180047	tool bags of leather, empty
180057	traces [harness]
180029	travelling trunks
180078	travelling bags
180084	travelling sets [leatherware]
180041	trimmings of leather for furniture / leather trimmings for furniture
180092	trunks [luggage]
180003	umbrella rings
180007	umbrella or parasol ribs
180014	umbrella sticks
180051	umbrella covers
180068	umbrella handles
180043	umbrellas
180085	valises
180087	valves of leather
180093	vanity cases, not fitted
180016	walking stick seats
180060	walking stick handles / walking cane handles
180070	wheeled shopping bags
180049	whips

Class 19

Building materials (non-metallic); non-metallic rigid pipes for building; asphalt, pitch and bitumen; non-metallic transportable buildings; monuments, not of metal.

Explanatory Note

Class 19 includes mainly non-metallic building materials.

This Class includes, in particular:

- semi-worked woods (for example, beams, planks, panels);
- · veneers;
- building glass (for example, floor slabs, glass tiles);
- glass granules for marking out roads;
- · letter boxes of masonry.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- · cement preservatives and cement-waterproofing preparations (Cl. 1);
- fireproofing preparations (Cl. 1).

Basic no.	Indication
190001	advertisement columns, not of metal
190231	agglomerated bagasses of cane [building material]
190002	alabaster glass
190003	alabaster
190067	angle irons, not of metal
190190	aquaria [structures]
190233	aquarium gravel
190234	aquarium sand
190175	arbours [structures]
190142	artificial stone
190004	asbestos cement
190005	asbestos mortar
190013	asphalt
190014	asphalt paving
190184	aviaries, not of metal [structures]
190016	balustrading
190195	beacons, not of metal, non-luminous
190083	beams, not of metal / girders, not of metal
190199	bicycle parking installations, not of metal / installations, not of metal, for parking bicycles

190040	binding agents for making briquettes / binding agents for making stones
190110	binding material for road repair
190194	bird baths [structures, not of metal]
190017	bitumen
190025	bituminous products for building
190082	bituminous coatings for roofing
190107	blinds [outdoor], not of metal and not of textile
190080	branching pipes, not of metal
190038	bricks
190027	building timber / lumber
190046	building cardboard [asphalted]
190062	building paper
190063	building glass
190141	building stone
190197	building materials, not of metal / construction materials, not of metal
190223	building panels, not of metal / building panels not of metal
190061	buildings, not of metal
190119	buildings, transportable, not of metal
190202	busts of stone, concrete or marble
190203	cabanas not of metal
190042	caissons for construction work under water
190211	calcareous marl
190179	casement windows, not of metal
190125	cask wood / stave wood
190148	ceilings, not of metal
190036	cement*
190057	cement slabs
190058	cement posts
190092	cement for furnaces
190093	cement for blast furnaces
190072	raw chalk

chicken-houses, not of metal
chimney cowls, not of metal
chimney pots, not of metal
chimney shafts, not of metal
chimneys, not of metal
clay*
clinker ballast
coal tar
materials for making and coating roads
coatings [building materials]
concrete
concrete building elements
cork [compressed]
cornices, not of metal
crash barriers, not of metal, for roads
diving boards, not of metal
door panels, not of metal
door frames, not of metal / door casings, not of metal
doors, not of metal*
drain pipes, not of metal / drain pipes not of metal
drain traps [valves], not of metal or plastic
duckboards, not of metal
ducts, not of metal, for ventilating and air-conditioning installations
earth for bricks
fair huts
felt for building
fences, not of metal
figurines [statuettes] of stone, concrete or marble / statuettes of stone, concrete or marble
fire burrs
fireclay / grog [fired refractory material]
fireproof cement coatings

190131	flashing, not of metal, for building
190188	floating docks, not of metal, for mooring boats
190214	floor tiles, not of metal / tile floorings, not of metal
190147	floors, not of metal
190022	folding doors, not of metal
190091	foundry molds [moulds], not of metal
190050	framework, not of metal, for building / framework for building, not of metal
190015	furrings of wood
190153	gates, not of metal
190236	geotextiles
190121	glass granules for road marking / glass granules for marking out roads
190098	granite
190099	gravel
190088	gravestone slabs, not of metal / tombstone plaques, not of metal
190144	gravestones / tombstones
190210	greenhouse frames, not of metal / horticultural frames, not of metal
190167	greenhouses, transportable, not of metal
190075	gutter pipes, not of metal / gutter pipes not of metal
190044	gutters, not of metal
190102	gypsum
190009	hips for roofing
190019	huts
190239	insect screens not of metal
190180	insulating glass [building]
190103	jalousies, not of metal
190157	joists, not of metal
190109	laths, not of metal
190177	latticework, not of metal / trellises, not of metal
190217	lengthening pieces, not of metal, for chimneys
190228	letter boxes of masonry
190052	lime

190043	limestone / calcareous stone
190150	linings , not of metal, for building / cladding , not of metal, for building / coverings , not of metal, for building / facings , not of metal, for building / surfacings , not of metal, for building
190114	lintels, not of metal
190116	macadam
190118	magnesia cement
190070	manhole covers, not of metal
190049	mantlepieces
190029	manufactured timber
190120	marble
190124	masts [poles], not of metal
190089	memorial plaques, not of metal
190117	monuments, not of metal
190187	mooring bollards, not of metal
190053	mortar for building / grout
190126	mosaics for building
190127	mouldable wood / moldable wood
190065	mouldings, not of metal, for cornices / moldings, not of metal, for cornices
190128	mouldings, not of metal, for building / moldings, not of metal, for building
190132	olivine for building
190205	paint spraying booths, not of metal
190134	palings, not of metal / palisading, not of metal
190045	paperboard for building / building cardboard
190106	parquet floor boards
190112	parquet flooring
190060	partitions, not of metal
190115	luminous paving / lighting slabs
190200	paving blocks, not of metal
190219	paving slabs, not of metal / slabs, not of metal
190232	penstock pipes, not of metal
190140	perches
190084	pigsties

190136	pilings, not of metal / sheet piles, not of metal
190037	pitch
190149	planks [wood for building]
190054	plaster*
190095	plate glass [windows], for building
190158	platforms, prefabricated, not of metal
190028	plywood
190123	porches, not of metal, for building
190079	posts, not of metal, for electric power lines / poles, not of metal, for electric power lines
190206	posts, not of metal
190011	potters' clay
190047	potters' clay [raw material]
190086	props, not of metal
190176	railway sleepers, not of metal / railroad ties, not of metal
190163	reeds, for building
190242	refractory construction materials, not of metal
190191	reinforcing materials, not of metal, for building
190178	rigid pipes, not of metal [building]
190122	road marking sheets and strips of synthetic material
190161	road coating materials
190073	rock crystal / quartz
190108	rocket launching platforms, not of metal
190066	roof flashing, not of metal
190071	roof coverings, not of metal
190007	roofing slates
190173	roofing, not of metal
190240	roofing, not of metal, incorporating solar cells
190237	rubble
190192	safety glass
190166	sand, except foundry sand
190100	sandstone for building

190101	sandstone tubes
190031	sawn timber
190078	scaffolding, not of metal
190185	scantlings [carpentry]
190059	schists
190021	shingle
190198	shuttering, not of metal, for concrete
190133	shutters, not of metal
190137	signalling panels, non-luminous and non-mechanical, not of metal
190164	signs, non-luminous and non-mechanical, not of metal, for roads
190165	non-luminous and non-mechanical signs , not of metal
190168	silica [quartz]
190162	sills, not of metal
190169	silos, not of metal
190010	silver sand
190139	skating rinks [structures, not of metal]
190104	slag [building material]
190143	slag stone / clinker stone
190006	slate
190008	slate powder
190085	stables
190182	stained-glass windows
190074	stair-treads [steps], not of metal
190222	staircases, not of metal
190170	statues of stone, concrete or marble
190094	stone
190113	stringers [parts of staircases], not of metal
190196	swimming pools [structures, not of metal]
190160	tanks of masonry
190171	tar
190018	tarred strips, for building

190155	telegraph posts, not of metal
190041	telephone booths, not of metal / telephone boxes, not of metal
190172	terra cotta
190151	tiles, not of metal / pantiles
190213	tiles, not of metal, for building / wall tiles, not of metal, for building
190081	tomb or grave enclosures, not of metal / grave or tomb enclosures, not of metal
190174	tombs, not of metal
190225	tombs [monuments], not of metal
190226	tombstone stelae, not of metal
190145	tufa
190215	vaults, not of metal [burial]
190034	veneer wood
190238	vinyl siding
190189	wainscotting, not of metal
190130	wall claddings, not of metal, for building
190138	wall linings, not of metal, for building
190077	water-pipe valves, not of metal or plastic
190076	water-pipes, not of metal / water-pipes not of metal
190181	window glass, except glass for vehicle windows
190183	window glass, for building
190208	window frames, not of metal
190068	windows, not of metal
190026	wood, semi-worked
190030	wood for making household utensils / worked timber
190032	wood paving
190033	wood veneers / veneers
190035	wood panelling / floor boards
190201	wood pulp board, for building
190146	works of stonemasonry
190193	works of art of stone, concrete or marble
190186	xylolith

Class 20

Furniture, mirrors, picture frames; goods (not included in other classes) of wood, cork, reed, cane, wicker, horn, bone, ivory, whalebone, shell, amber, mother-of-pearl, meerschaum and substitutes for all these materials, or of plastics.

Explanatory Note

Class 20 includes mainly furniture and its parts and plastic goods, not included in other classes.

This Class includes, in particular:

- · metal furniture and furniture for camping;
- · bedding (for example, mattresses, spring mattresses, pillows);
- · looking glasses and furnishing or toilet mirrors;
- · registration number plates not of metal;
- · letter boxes not of metal or masonry.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- · certain special types of mirrors, classified according to their function or purpose (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- special furniture for laboratories (Cl. 9);
- special furniture for medical use (Cl. 10);
- bedding linen (Cl. 24);
- · eiderdowns (Cl. 24).

Basic no.	Indication
200158	air pillows, not for medical purposes
200201	air cushions, not for medical purposes
200202	air mattresses, not for medical purposes
200203	ambroid bars
200204	ambroid plates
200010	animal claws
200035	animal horns
200179	animal hooves
200063	armchairs
200163	bakers' bread baskets
200019	bamboo
200255	bamboo curtains
200210	barrels, not of metal
200243	baskets, not of metal
200167	bead curtains for decoration
200124	bed fittings, not of metal
200139	bed casters, not of metal

200077	bedding, except linen
200007	beds for household pets / nesting boxes for household pets
200102	beds*
200026	bedsteads of wood
200001	beehives
200020	benches [furniture]
200106	work benches
200207	bins, not of metal / chests, not of metal
200093	boarding stairs, not of metal, mobile, for passengers / mobile boarding stairs, not of metal, for passengers
200195	bolsters
200218	bolts, not of metal
200270	book rests [furniture]
200031	bottle racks
200219	bottle caps, not of metal
200220	bottle closures, not of metal / stoppers for bottles, not of glass, metal or rubber
200238	bottle casings of wood
200208	broom handles, not of metal
200033	brush mountings
200223	busts of wood, wax, plaster or plastic
200088	cabinet work
200016	cable or pipe clips of plastics / cable and pipe clips of plastics / pipe or cable clips of plastics
200224	cable clips, not of metal / binding screws, not of metal, for cables
200228	cases of wood or plastic / bins of wood or plastic / boxes of wood or plastic
200120	cask stands, not of metal
200211	cask hoops, not of metal / barrel hoops, not of metal
200017	casks of wood for decanting wine
200119	casks, not of metal
200066	chests of drawers
200256	chests for toys
200126	chopping blocks [tables]
200112	closures, not of metal, for containers

000400	
200166	clothes hooks, not of metal
200059	coat hangers
200080	coathooks, not of metal / hooks, not of metal, for clothes rails
200144	coatstands
200048	coffin fittings, not of metal
200047	coffins
200039	comb foundations for beehives / artificial honeycombs / waxcomb for beehives
200065	containers, not of metal, for liquid fuel
200068	containers, not of metal [storage, transport]
200071	coral
200073	cork bands
200029	corks for bottles
200030	corks
200076	corozo
200038	costume stands
200023	cots / bassinettes / cradles
200067	counters [tables]
200129	covers for clothing [wardrobe]
200128	crates
200014	cupboards
200011	curtain rings
200101	curtain holders, not of textile material
200121	curtain rollers
200171	curtain rails
200175	curtain rods
200176	curtain hooks
200177	curtain tie-backs
200078	cushions
200194	deck chairs
200003	decorations of plastic for foodstuffs
200036	desks [furniture]

200152	desks
200222	dinner wagons [furniture]
200002	display boards
200057	display stands
200085	divans
200058	dog kennels
200125	door fittings, not of metal
200273	door handles, not of metal
200170	doors for furniture
200217	dowels, not of metal / pegs [pins], not of metal / pins [pegs], not of metal
200231	drain traps [valves] of plastic / drain traps of plastic [valves]
200083	draughtman's tables
200189	dressing tables
200051	easy chairs
200173	edgings of plastic for furniture
200032	embroidery frames
200110	fans for personal use, non-electric
200239	figurines [statuettes] of wood, wax, plaster or plastic / statuettes of wood, wax, plaster or plastic
200044	filing cabinets
200046	fireguards / fire screens, domestic / fire guards
200021	fishing baskets
200127	flagpoles
200069	floating containers, not of metal
200116	flower-pot pedestals
200115	flower-stands [furniture]
200117	fodder racks
200235	footstools / stools
200004	foundations for beehives / comb foundations for beehives
200267	funerary urns
200041	furniture
200113	furniture fittings, not of metal

200132	furniture of metal
200148	furniture partitions of wood / partitions of wood for furniture
200149	furniture casters, not of metal
200172	furniture shelves
200252	garment covers [storage]
200118	gun racks
200241	hairdressers' chairs
200143	hampers [baskets]
200274	hand-held mirrors [toilet mirrors]
200146	handling pallets, not of metal
200053	hat stands
200052	head-rests [furniture]
200257	high chairs for babies
200056	hinges, not of metal
200150	honeycombs
200074	horn, unworked or semi-worked
200138	hospital beds
200155	house numbers, not of metal, non-luminous
200230	hydrostatic [water] beds, not for medical purposes / hydrostatic beds, not for medical purposes / water beds, not for medical purposes
200221	identification bracelets, not of metal, for hospitals / identification bracelets, not of metal, for hospital purposes
200043	index cabinets [furniture]
200272	indoor window blinds [shades] [furniture]
200258	infant walkers
200259	inflatable publicity objects
200131	ivory, unworked or semi-worked
200009	kennels for household pets
200197	keyboards for hanging keys
200075	knife handles, not of metal
200092	ladders of wood or plastics
200140	latches, not of metal

200141	lecterns
200244	letter boxes, not of metal or masonry
200024	library shelves
200054	loading pallets, not of metal
200055	loading gauge rods, not of metal, for railway waggons [wagons]
200192	lockers
200181	locks, not of metal, for vehicles
200240	locks, other than electric, not of metal
200135	magazine racks
200229	massage tables
200099	mats, removable, for sinks / removable mats or covers for sinks
200275	mats for infant playpens
200079	mattresses*
200122	meat chests, not of metal
200015	medicine cabinets
200098	meerschaum
200261	mirror tiles
200193	mirrors [looking glasses]
200151	mobiles [decoration]
200190	moldings [mouldings] for picture frames / moldings for picture frames / mouldings for picture frames
200251	mooring buoys, not of metal / mooring buoys not of metal
200153	mother-of-pearl, unworked or semi-worked
200154	nameplates, not of metal / identity plates, not of metal
200008	nesting boxes for household pets
200109	nesting boxes
200134	newspaper display stands
200130	numberplates, not of metal / registration plates, not of metal
200097	nuts, not of metal
200037	office furniture
200090	oyster shells
200100	packaging containers of plastic

200271	pet cushions
200225	picture frames
200226	picture frame brackets / picture rods [frames]
200157	pillows
200096	placards of wood or plastics
200160	plaited straw, except matting
200260	plastic key cards, not encoded
200198	plate racks
200022	playpens for babies
200213	plugs, not of metal / bungs, not of metal
200232	plugs [dowels], not of metal / wall plugs, not of metal
200242	poles, not of metal
200262	pulleys of plastics for blinds
200108	racks [furniture]
200133	rattan
200178	reeds [plaiting materials]
200025	reels of wood for yarn, silk, cord
200103	reels, not of metal, non-mechanical, for flexible hoses
200174	reservoirs, not of metal nor of masonry / tanks, not of metal nor of masonry
200216	rivets, not of metal
200263	saw horses
200094	school furniture
200264	scratching posts for cats
200165	screens [furniture]
200215	screws, not of metal
200111	scythe handles, not of metal
200050	seats / chairs [seats]
200182	seats of metal
200040	sections of wood for beehives
200184	settees
200233	shells

200062	shelves for filing-cabinets [furniture]
200191	shelves for storage
200265	shoulder poles [yokes]
200200	showcases [furniture]
200034	sideboards
200253	signboards of wood or plastics
200013	silvered glass [mirrors]
200136	slatted indoor blinds
200234	sleeping bags for camping
200183	sofas
200185	spring mattresses
200049	stag antlers
200105	stair rods
200091	stakes for plants or trees
200212	stands for calculating machines
200187	statues of wood, wax, plaster or plastic
200087	staves of wood
200147	steps [ladders], not of metal
200214	stoppers, not of metal / sealing caps, not of metal
200159	straw mattresses / straw mattress
200161	straw plaits
200162	straw edgings
200028	straws for drinking / drinking straws
200006	stuffed animals
200156	stuffed birds
200169	table tops
200070	tables*
200188	tables of metal
200064	tailors' dummies / dressmakers' dummies / mannequins
200042	taps for casks, not of metal
200082	tea trolleys / tea carts

200168	tent pegs, not of metal
200142	tool handles, not of metal / tool handles not of metal
200045	tortoiseshell imitation
200089	tortoiseshell
200084	towel dispensers, fixed, not of metal / towel dispensers, not of metal, fixed
200276	towel closets [furniture]
200145	transport pallets, not of metal
200072	trays, not of metal*
200196	trestles [furniture]
200254	trolleys [furniture]
200266	trolleys for computers [furniture] / carts for computers [furniture]
200206	troughs, not of metal, for mixing mortar
200095	typing desks / shelves for typewriters
200164	umbrella stands
200186	valves, not of metal, other than parts of machines
200081	vats, not of metal
200209	vice benches, not of metal / vice benches not of metal
200137	washstands [furniture]
200236	water-pipe valves of plastic
200060	wax figures
200018	whalebone, unworked or semi-worked
200199	wickerwork
200268	wind chimes [decoration]
200104	winding spools, not of metal, non-mechanical, for flexible hoses
200123	window fittings, not of metal
200027	wood ribbon
200205	works of art, of wood, wax, plaster or plastic / works of art of wood, wax, plaster or plastic
200269	woven timber blinds [furniture]
200180	writing desks
200005	yellow amber

Class 21

Household or kitchen utensils and containers; combs and sponges; brushes (except paint brushes); brush-making materials; articles for cleaning purposes; steelwool; unworked or semi-worked glass (except glass used in building); glassware, porcelain and earthenware not included in other classes.

Explanatory Note

Class 21 includes mainly small, hand-operated utensils and apparatus for household and kitchen use as well as toilet utensils, glassware and articles in porcelain.

This Class includes, in particular:

- utensils and containers for household and kitchen use, for example, kitchen utensils, pails, pans of iron, of aluminium, of plastics or of other materials, small hand-operated apparatus for mincing, grinding, pressing, etc;
- · electric combs;
- · electric toothbrushes;
- · dish stands and decanter stands.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- · certain goods made of glass, porcelain and earthenware (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- cleaning preparations, soaps, etc. (Cl. 3);
- small apparatus for mincing, grinding, pressing, etc., driven by electricity (Cl. 7);
- razors and shaving apparatus, clippers (hand instruments), metal implements and utensils for manicure and pedicure (Cl. 8);
- · cooking utensils, electric (Cl. 11);
- toilet mirrors (Cl. 20).

Basic no.	Indication
210259	abrasive pads for kitchen purposes
210331	abrasive sponges for scrubbing the skin
210233	aerosol dispensers, not for medical purposes
210010	animal bristles [brushware]
210337	aquarium hoods
210236	autoclaves [pressure cookers], non-electric / pressure cookers [autoclaves], non-electric
210301	baby baths, portable
210025	basins [receptacles]
210266	baskets for domestic use
210156	basting spoons, for kitchen use
210238	beaters, non-electric
210032	beer mugs
210019	bird baths*
210059	birdcages
210096	blenders, non-electric, for household purposes

210041	boot jacks
210048	bottle openers
210045	bottles
210039	bowls [basins] / basins [bowls]
210036	boxes of metal, for dispensing paper towels / metal boxes for dispensing paper towels
210243	boxes of glass
210017	bread baskets, domestic
210169	bread boards
210310	bread bins
210020	brooms
210053	brush goods
210054	material for brush -making
210014	brushes*
210071	brushes for footwear / shoe brushes
210251	electric brushes , except parts of machines
210278	brushes for cleaning tanks and containers
210023	buckets / pails
210127	buckets made of woven fabrics
210252	busts of china, terra-cotta or glass
210030	butter dishes
210031	butter-dish covers
210223	buttonhooks
210058	cabarets [trays]
210302	cages for household pets
210142	cake molds [moulds]
210245	candelabra [candlesticks] / candlesticks
210242	candle rings
210295	candle extinguishers
210244	candy boxes / boxes for sweetmeats
210008	carpet beaters [hand instruments] / carpet beaters, not being machines
210021	carpet sweepers

210070	cauldrons
210068	ceramics for household purposes
210192	chamber pots
210263	chamois leather for cleaning / buckskin for cleaning / skins of chamois for cleaning
210265	cheese-dish covers
210078	china ornaments
210311	chopsticks
210067	cinder sifters [household utensils]
210104	cleaning instruments, hand-operated
210312	cleaning tow
210091	closures for pot lids
210303	cloth for washing floors
210205	clothes racks, for drying
210313	clothes-pegs / clothes-pins
210221	clothing stretchers / stretchers for clothing
210060	coal scuttles
210258	coasters, not of paper and other than table linen
210314	cocktail stirrers
210254	coffee grinders, hand-operated
210255	coffee services
210256	coffee filters, non-electric
210257	coffee percolators, non-electric
210287	coffeepots, non-electric
210128	comb cases
210075	combs for animals
210076	combs
210176	electric combs
210315	confectioners' decorating bags [pastry bags]
210199	containers for household or kitchen use
210103	cookery molds [moulds]
210316	cookie [biscuit] cutters

210317	cookie jars
210026	cooking pot sets
210049	cooking skewers, of metal / cooking pins of metal
210101	cooking pots
210274	cooking utensils, non-electric
210043	corkscrews
210087	cosmetic utensils
210268	cotton waste for cleaning
210057	cruets
210160	crumb trays
210098	crystal [glassware]
210220	cups
210318	cups of paper or plastic
210028	currycombs
210108	cutting boards for the kitchen
210063	decanters
210260	deep fryers, non-electric
210040	demijohns / carboys
210277	deodorising apparatus for personal use
210269	dish covers / covers for dishes
210208	dishes
210304	dishwashing brushes
210333	disposable table plates
210001	drinking troughs
210034	drinking vessels
210086	drinking horns
210144	drinking flasks for travellers / bottle gourds
210319	drinking glasses
210126	drying racks for washing
210194	dustbins / dust bins / garbage cans / refuse bins / trash cans
210111	dusting apparatus, non-electric

210282	dusting cloths [rags]
210129	earthenware / crockery
210181	earthenware saucepans
210165	egg cups
210119	enamelled glass
210219	epergnes
210215	eyebrow brushes
210281	feather-dusters
210002	feeding troughs
210074	feeding troughs for animals / mangers for animals
210284	fibreglass other than for insulation or textile use / fiberglass other than for insulation or textile use
210286	fibreglass thread, not for textile use / fiberglass thread, not for textile use
210285	figurines [statuettes] of porcelain, terra-cotta or glass / statuettes of porcelain, terra-cotta or glass
210289	flasks
210112	flat-iron stands
210320	floss for dental purposes
210133	flower pots
210253	flower-pot covers, not of paper / covers, not of paper, for flower pots
210069	fly swatters / fly catchers [traps or whisks]
210293	food cooling devices, containing heat exchange fluids, for household purposes / food cooling devices containing heat exchange fluids, for household purposes
210089	fruit cups
210138	fruit presses, non-electric, for household purposes
210136	frying pans
210121	funnels
210125	furniture dusters
210308	fused silica [semi-worked product], other than for building
210321	gardening gloves
210332	garlic presses [kitchen utensils]
210009	glass bulbs [receptacles] / glass vials [receptacles]
210022	glass flasks [containers]
210033	glass jars [carboys]

210042	glass stoppers / glass caps
210042	glass bowls
210085	glass [receptacles]
210149	glass, unworked or semi-worked, except building glass
210152	glass wool other than for insulation
210229	glass incorporating fine electrical conductors
210231	glass for vehicle windows [semi-finished product]
210141	glove stretchers
210290	gloves for household purposes
210084	glue-pots
210232	goblets / mugs
210197	graters [household utensils]
210146	grill supports / gridiron supports
210145	grills [cooking utensils] / griddles [cooking utensils]
210055	hair for brushes
210035	heat insulated containers for beverages
210062	heat-insulated containers
210239	heaters for feeding bottles, non-electric
210132	holders for flowers and plants [flower arranging]
210073	horse brushes
210322	hot pots, not electrically heated
210099	ice cube molds [moulds] / ice cube molds / ice cube moulds
210196	ice buckets / coolers [ice pails] / ice pails
210305	indoor terrariums [plant cultivation]
210336	indoor aquaria / tanks [indoor aquaria]
210338	indoor terrariums [vivariums]
210150	insect traps
210046	insulating flasks / vacuum bottles
210093	ironing board covers, shaped
210179	ironing boards
210323	isothermic bags

210271	jugs / pitchers
210246	kettles, non-electric
210272	kitchen containers
210273	kitchen utensils
210090	knife rests for the table
210249	knobs of porcelain
210052	lamp-glass brushes
210110	large-toothed combs for the hair
210324	lazy susans
210155	liqueur sets
210306	litter boxes [trays] for pets / litter trays for pets
210325	lunch boxes
210106	lye washtubs / washtubs
210157	majolica
210064	menu card holders
210140	mess-tins
210162	mills for domestic purposes, hand-operated
210082	mixers, manual [cocktail shakers] / shakers
210158	mixing machines, non-electric, for household purposes / domestic grinders, non-electric / kitchen mixers, non-electric
210326	mixing spoons [kitchen utensils]
210135	mops
210161	mosaics of glass, not for building
210079	moulds [kitchen utensils] / molds [kitchen utensils]
210216	mouse traps
210050	nail brushes
210200	napkin rings
210210	napkin holders
210164	nest eggs, artificial
210327	noodle machines, hand-operated
210012	nozzles for sprinkler hose
210183	nozzles for watering cans / roses for watering cans

210292	oil cruets / cruet stands for oil and vinegar
210166	
	opal glass
210167	opaline glass
210230	painted glassware
210173	paper plates
210328	pastry cutters
210184	pepper mills, hand-operated
210185	pepper pots
210056	perfume burners
210228	perfume vaporizers / perfume sprayers
210170	fitted picnic baskets, including dishes
210177	pie servers / tart scoops
210188	pig bristles
210224	piggy banks, not of metal
210178	pipettes [wine-tasters] / wine tasters [siphons]
210143	plate glass [raw material]
210107	plates to prevent milk boiling over
210329	plungers for clearing blocked drains
210100	polishing leather
210186	polishing apparatus and machines, for household purposes, non-electric
210187	polishing materials for making shiny, except preparations, paper and stone
210294	polishing gloves
210189	porcelain ware
210261	portable coldboxes, non-electric / portable coolers (Am.)
210092	pot lids
210153	pots
210193	pottery
210011	poultry rings
210148	powder puffs
210195	powder compacts
210114	powdered glass for decoration
	1

210077	rags [cloth] for cleaning / cloths for cleaning / rags for cleaning
210198	rat traps
210047	refrigerating bottles
210109	appliances for removing make-up, non-electric
210018	rings for birds
210175	rolling pins, domestic
210203	salad bowls
210204	salt cellars / salt shakers
210066	saucepan scourers of metal
210212	saucers
210102	scoops [tableware]
210168	scouring pads / pads for cleaning
210137	scrubbing brushes
210207	services [dishes]
210240	shaving brushes
210241	shaving brush stands / stands for shaving brushes
210072	shirt stretchers
210120	shoe trees [stretchers] / boot trees [stretchers]
210213	shoe horns
210097	sieves [household utensils]
210061	sifters [household utensils]
210279	signboards of porcelain or glass
210118	siphons for carbonated water
210139	smoke absorbers for household purposes
210037	soap boxes
210117	soap dispensers
210191	soap holders / dishes for soap
210214	soup bowls
210330	spatulas [kitchen utensils]
210122	spice sets
210124	sponge holders

210280	sponges for household purposes
210027	spouts
210015	sprinklers
210217	statues of porcelain, terra-cotta or glass
210005	steel wool for cleaning
210065	stew-pans
210088	strainers for household purposes
210174	strainers
210218	sugar bowls
210206	syringes for watering flowers and plants / sprinklers for watering flowers and plants
210235	table plates
210227	tableware, other than knives, forks and spoons
210291	tankards
210147	tar-brushes, long handled
210038	tea caddies
210209	tea services
210248	tea infusers / tea balls
210288	tea strainers
210222	teapots
210007	thermally insulated containers for food
210094	tie presses
210051	toilet brushes
210115	toilet cases / fitted vanity cases
210116	toilet paper dispensers
210123	toilet sponges
210225	toilet utensils
210335	toilet paper holders
210250	toothbrushes
210276	toothbrushes, electric
210275	toothpick holders
210105	toothpicks

210334	towel rails and rings / rails and rings for towels
210180	trays for domestic purposes, of paper
210267	trays for domestic purposes
210270	trivets [table utensils]
210095	troughs for livestock / mangers for livestock
210171	trouser presses
210172	trouser stretchers
210226	urns*
210159	utensils for household purposes
210190	vases
210154	vegetable dishes
210211	vessels of metal for making ices and iced drinks
210283	vitreous silica fibers [fibres], not for textile use
210309	waffle irons, non-electric
210006	washing boards
210262	water apparatus for cleaning teeth and gums
210013	watering devices / sprinkling devices
210016	watering cans
210080	apparatus for wax-polishing, non-electric
210264	wax-polishing appliances, non-electric, for shoes
210134	whisks, non-electric, for household purposes
210163	wool waste for cleaning
210234	works of art, of porcelain, terra-cotta or glass

Class 22

Ropes, string, nets, tents, awnings, tarpaulins, sails, sacks and bags (not included in other classes); padding and stuffing materials (except of rubber or plastics); raw fibrous textile materials.

Explanatory Note

Class 22 includes mainly rope and sail manufacture products, padding and stuffing materials and raw fibrous textile materials.

This Class includes, in particular:

• cords and twines in natural or artificial textile fibres, paper or plastics.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain nets, sacks and bags (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- strings for musical instruments (Cl. 15).

Basic no.	Indication
220065	animal hair
220058	awnings of textile
220102	awnings of synthetic materials
220068	bags [sacks] for the transport and storage of materials in bulk
220106	bags for washing hosiery
220078	bands, not of metal, for wrapping or binding
220086	binding thread, not of metal, for agricultural purposes
220081	braces, not of metal, for handling loads / harness, not of metal, for handling loads
220084	cables, not of metal
220012	camel hair
220103	car towing ropes
220087	carbon fibers [fibres] for textile use
220051	carded wool
220018	coconut fiber [fibre] / coconut fibre / coconut fiber
220019	cocoons
220052	combed wool
220089	cords for hanging pictures, etc.
220025	raw cotton
220026	cotton tow
220090	cotton waste [flock] for padding and stuffing
220085	covers for camouflage

220028	down [feathers]
220029	eiderdown
220070	esparto grass
220057	feathers for bedding
220064	feathers for stuffing upholstery
220010	raw fibrous textile
220036	fibrous gaskets for ships
220011	fishing nets
220072	fleece wool
220007	flock [stuffing] / stuffing
220093	glass fibers [fibres] for textile use
220044	grasses for upholstering
220017	hair
220043	hammocks
220013	hemp
220015	hemp bands
220027	horsehair
220046	jute
220047	kapok
220045	ladder tapes for venetian blinds / ladder tapes or webbing for venetian blinds
220054	liber
220056	raw linen [flax]
220101	linters
220104	mail bags
220009	nets for camouflage
220094	nets*
220049	network
220031	packing [cushioning, stuffing] materials, not of rubber or plastics
220032	packing string
220091	packing rope
220030	padding materials, not of rubber or plastics / stuffing, not of rubber or plastic

220092	plastic fibers [fibres] for textile use
220067	raffia
220066	ramie fibre
220023	rope ladders
220020	ropes, not of metal
220021	ropes*
220069	sacks [bags] of textile, for packaging / bags [envelopes, pouches] of textile, for packaging
220059	sails
220105	sails for ski sailing
220088	sash cords
220006	sawdust
220016	schappe [raw silk waste] / silk waste
220074	seaweed for stuffing / sea wrack
220042	sheaf-binding yarns
220073	shorn wool
220008	raw silk
220040	silk flock
220077	sisal
220083	slings, not of metal, for handling loads
220048	snares [nets]
220082	straps, not of metal, for handling loads / belts, not of metal, for handling loads
220062	straw for stuffing upholstery
220080	straw wrappers for bottles / bottle envelopes of straw / packing, of straw, for bottles
220035	string
220003	strips for tying-up vines
220002	tarpaulins
220001	tarred brattice cloth
220071	tents / awnings
220076	textile fibers [fibres] / textile fibers / textile fibres
220079	thread, not of metal, for wrapping or binding
220014	tow

220038	twine made of paper
220039	twine for nets
220033	upholstery wool [stuffing]
220075	vehicle covers, not fitted
220037	vitreous silica fibers [fibres] for textile use
220060	wadding for filtering
220061	wadding for padding and stuffing upholstery
220095	wadding for filtering
220055	wax ends
220022	whipcord
220004	wood shavings
220005	wood wool
220041	wool flock
220050	raw or treated wool
220063	wrapping or binding bands, not of metal

Class 23

Yarns and threads, for textile use.

Explanatory Note

Basic no.	Indication
230031	chenille yarn
230006	coir thread and yarn
230002	cotton thread and yarn
230015	darning thread and yarn
230019	elastic thread and yarn for textile use
230003	embroidery thread and yarn
230017	fibreglass thread for textile use / fiberglass thread for textile use
230005	hemp thread and yarn
230011	jute thread and yarn
230013	linen thread and yarn
230014	rayon thread and yarn
230018	rubber thread for textile use
230009	sewing thread and yarn
230007	silk thread and yarn
230008	spun cotton
230010	spun thread and yarn
230012	spun wool / worsted
230016	spun silk
230020	threads of plastic materials for textile use
230004	woollen thread and yarn
230001	yarn* / thread*

Class 24

Textiles and textile goods, not included in other classes; bed and table covers.

Explanatory Note

Class 24 includes mainly textiles (piece goods) and textile covers for household use.

This Class includes, in particular:

· bedding linen of paper.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain special textiles (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- electrically heated blankets, for medical purposes (Cl. 10) and not for medical purposes (Cl. 11);
- table linen of paper (Cl. 16);
- horse blankets (Cl. 18).

Basic no.	Indication
240001	adhesive fabric for application by heat
240006	banners
240005	bath linen, except clothing
240029	bed covers / bedspreads / coverlets [bedspreads] / quilts
240032	bed covers of paper
240068	bed linen
240099	bed clothes
240114	bed blankets
240007	billiard cloth
240009	bolting cloth
240011	brocades
240010	buckram
240043	bunting
240095	calico
240015	canvas for tapestry or embroidery
240053	cheese cloth
240111	chenille fabric
240023	cheviots [cloth]
240013	cloth*
240096	coasters [table linen]
240028	cotton fabrics

240059	covers [loose] for furniture / loose covers for furniture
240115	covers for cushions
240035	crepe [fabric]
240036	crepon
240047	curtain holders of textile material
240085	curtains of textile or plastic
240037	damask
240069	diapered linen
240082	door curtains
240044	drugget
240045	eiderdowns [down coverlets]
240046	elastic woven material
240090	esparto fabric
240002	fabric, impervious to gases, for aeronautical balloons / fabric impervious to gases for aeronautical balloons
240003	fabric of imitation animal skins
240008	fabric*
240021	fabric for boots and shoes
240116	fabrics for textile use
240087	face towels of textile
240027	felt*
240104	fibreglass fabrics for textile use / fiberglass fabrics, for textile use
240105	filtering materials of textile
240042	flags, not of paper
240050	flannel [fabric]
240052	frieze [cloth]
240075	furniture coverings of plastic / coverings of plastic for furniture
240117	furniture coverings of textile
240054	fustian / dimity
240056	gauze [cloth]
240048	glass cloths [towels]
240057	gummed cloth, other than for stationery

240058	haircloth [sackcloth]
240078	handkerchiefs of textile
240019	hat linings, of textile, in the piece
240017	hemp fabric
240018	hemp cloth
240071	household linen
240062	jersey [fabric]
240063	jute fabric
240092	knitted fabric
240102	labels of cloth
240067	linen cloth
240038	lingerie fabric
240020	lining fabric for shoes
240039	linings [textile]
240073	marabouts [cloth]
240030	mattress covers
240077	moleskin [fabric]
240079	mosquito nets
240093	net curtains
240098	non-woven textile fabrics
240025	oilcloth for use as tablecloths
240112	pillow shams
240080	pillowcases
240113	place mats, not of paper
240081	plastic material [substitute for fabrics]
240061	printed calico cloth
240106	printers' blankets of textile
240083	ramie fabric
240084	rayon fabric
240051	sanitary flannel
240040	sheets [textile]

240119	shower curtains of textile or plastic
240041	shrouds
240060	silk fabrics for printing patterns
240088	silk [cloth]
240100	sleeping bags [sheeting]
240022	table runners
240070	table linen, not of paper
240076	table napkins of textile / serviettes of textile
240033	tablecloths, not of paper
240097	tablemats, not of paper
240091	taffeta [cloth]
240012	textile material
240031	tick [linen]
240074	ticks [mattress covers]
240101	tissues of textile for removing make-up / napkins for removing make-up [cloth] / napkins , of cloth, for removing make-up
240118	fitted toilet lid covers of fabric
240072	towels of textile
240049	traced cloths for embroidery / traced cloth for embroidery
240034	travelling rugs [lap robes]
240016	trellis [cloth]
240089	tulle
240004	upholstery fabrics
240026	velvet
240103	wall hangings of textile / tapestry [wall hangings], of textile
240055	washing mitts
240064	woollen cloth / woollen fabric
240094	zephyr [cloth]

Class 25

Clothing, footwear, headgear.

Explanatory Note

This Class does not include, in particular:

• certain clothing and footwear for special use (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods).

Basic no.	Indication
250096	aprons [clothing]
250157	ascots
250058	babies' pants
250091	babies' diapers of textile / babies' napkins of textile
250148	bandanas [neckerchiefs]
250004	bath sandals
250005	bath slippers
250127	bath robes
250124	bathing caps
250125	bathing trunks / bathing drawers
250126	bathing suits / swimsuits
250104	beach clothes
250105	beach shoes
250031	belts [clothing]
250009	berets
250128	bibs, not of paper
250011	boas [necklets]
250025	bodices [lingerie]
250040	boot uppers
250014	boots*
250141	boots for sports*
250114	brassieres
250063	breeches for wear
250022	camisoles
250030	cap peaks / sun visors / visors [hatmaking]

250012	caps [headwear]
250035	chasubles
250045	clothing*
250149	clothing for gymnastics
250150	clothing of imitations of leather
250151	clothing of leather
250086	coats
250021	collar protectors
250020	collars [clothing] / shoulder wraps
250053	combinations [clothing]
250055	corselets
250078	corsets [underclothing]
250095	cuffs / wristbands [clothing]
250065	cyclists' clothing
250050	detachable collars
250017	dress shields
250033	dressing gowns
250059	ear muffs [clothing]
250073	esparto shoes or sandals
250159	fishing vests
250048	fittings of metal for shoes and boots / iron fittings for boots / iron fittings for shoes
250075	football shoes / football boots
250133	footmuffs, not electrically heated
250003	footwear*
250061	footwear uppers
250109	frocks
250074	fur stoles
250049	furs [clothing]
250077	gabardines [clothing]
250080	galoshes / goloshes
250038	garters

250079	girdles
250067	gloves [clothing]
250085	gymnastic shoes
250015	half-boots
250028	hat frames [skeletons]
250046	hats
250142	headbands [clothing]
250047	headgear for wear
250008	heelpieces for stockings / heel pieces for stockings
250116	heelpieces for boots and shoes / heelpieces for boots / heelpieces for shoes
250131	heels
250027	hoods [clothing]
250013	hosiery
250121	jackets [clothing]
250089	jerseys [clothing]
250044	jumpers [shirt fronts] / chemisettes [shirt fronts]
250071	knitwear [clothing]
250019	lace boots
250092	layettes [clothing]
250088	leggings
250093	liveries
250098	maniples
250152	mantillas
250153	masquerade costumes
250100	mitres [hats] / miters [hats]
250099	mittens
250160	money belts [clothing]
250002	motorists' clothing
250097	muffs [clothing]
250060	neckties
250001	non-slipping devices for boots and shoes / non-slipping devices for boots / non-slipping devices for shoes

250066	outerclothing
250010	overalls / smocks
250115	overcoats / top coats / topcoats
250023	pants / drawers [clothing]
250122	paper clothing
250162	paper hats [clothing]
250143	parkas
250102	pelerines
250103	pelisses
250144	petticoats
250161	pocket squares
250106	pockets for clothing
250107	pullovers
250108	pyjamas / pajamas (Am.)
250057	ready-made clothing
250068	ready-made linings [parts of clothing]
250111	sandals
250154	saris
250070	sashes for wear
250069	scarves / scarfs
250032	shawls
250043	shirt fronts
250072	shirt yokes
250042	shirts
250130	shoes*
250158	shower caps
250094	singlets / sports jerseys
250145	ski boots
250090	skirts
250024	skull caps
250163	sleep masks

250101	slippers
250146	slips [undergarments]
250037	sock suspenders
250036	socks
250041	inner soles
250129	soles for footwear
250062	spats / gaiters
250132	sports shoes*
250039	stocking suspenders
250006	stockings
250134	studs for football boots [shoes]
250120	stuff jackets [clothing]
250056	suits
250018	suspenders / braces for clothing [suspenders]
250007	sweat-absorbent stockings
250054	sweat-absorbent underclothing [underwear] / anti-sweat underwear / anti-sweat underclothing
250034	sweaters
250147	teddies [undergarments]
250155	tee-shirts
250051	tights
250016	tips for footwear
250117	togas
250076	top hats
250083	trouser straps / gaiter straps
250064	trousers
250156	turbans
250112	underpants
250026	underwear / body linen [garments] / underclothing
250119	uniforms
250123	veils [clothing]
250082	waistcoats / vests

250087	waterproof clothing
250118	welts for boots and shoes / welts for boots / welts for shoes
250052	wet suits for water-skiing
250084	wimples
250110	wooden shoes

Class 26

Lace and embroidery, ribbons and braid; buttons, hooks and eyes, pins and needles; artificial flowers.

Explanatory Note

Class 26 includes mainly dressmakers' articles.

This Class includes, in particular:

· slide fasteners.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain special types of hooks (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- certain special types of needles (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- yarns and threads for textile use (Cl. 23).

Basic no.	Indication
260059	artificial flowers
260061	artificial fruit
260065	artificial garlands
260101	badges for wear, not of precious metal
260040	barrettes [hair-slides]
260031	belt clasps / belt clasp
260006	binding needles
260074	birds' feathers [clothing accessories]
260048	blouse fasteners / dress body fasteners
260090	bodkins
260114	bows for the hair
260092	boxes for needles
260062	braids
260024	brassards
260027	brooches [clothing accessories]
260097	buckles [clothing accessories]
260021	buttons*
260037	chenille [passementerie]
260046	collar supports
260112	competitors' numbers
260047	cords for clothing

260096	cords for rimming, for clothing
260012	corset busks / whalebones for corsets
260007	darning needles
260020	darning lasts
260018	edgings for clothing
260095	elastic ribbons
260051	embroidering crochet hooks
260028	embroidery / fancy goods [embroidery]
260023	expanding bands for holding sleeves
260073	eyelets for clothing
260014	false beards
260043	false hair
260056	false hems
260072	false moustaches
260010	fastenings for clothing / dress fastenings
260026	fastenings for suspenders / fastenings for braces
260082	feathers [clothing accessories]
260057	festoons [embroidery]
260066	frills [lacework]
260086	frills for clothing
260060	fringes
260094	gold embroidery
260070	haberdashery*, except thread
260013	hair bands
260015	hair grips [slides] / slides [hair grips]
260017	hair curlers, other than hand implements, non-electric
260038	hair ornaments
260039	hair curling pins
260041	hair pins
260042	hair nets
260115	hair colouring caps / hair coloring caps

260121	hair curling papers
260016	hat ornaments, not of precious metal
260081	heat adhesive patches for repairing textile articles
260111	heat adhesive patches for decoration of textile articles [haberdashery]
260116	hook and pile fastening tapes
260052	hooks [haberdashery]
260098	hooks for corsets
260009	knitting needles
260019	lace for edgings
260068	lace trimmings / passementerie
260069	letters for marking linen
260071	mica spangles
260032	monogram tabs for marking linen / numerals or letters for marking linen
260078	needle cushions
260091	needle cases
260002	needles*
260005	needles for wool combing machines
260045	numerals for marking linen
260113	ornamental novelty badges [buttons]
260011	ostrich feathers [clothing accessories]
260080	picot [lace]
260055	pin cushions
260100	pins, other than jewellery [jewelry (Am.)]
260044	plaited hair / tresses of hair
260117	prize ribbons
260025	reins for guiding children
260076	ribbons [haberdashery]
260085	rosettes [haberdashery]
260122	rug hooks
260008	saddlers' needles
260004	sewing needles

260049	sewing boxes
260050	sewing thimbles
260001	shoe fasteners
260033	shoe hooks
260034	shoe laces
260035	shoe ornaments, not of precious metal
260036	shoe eyelets
260088	shoe buckles
260003	shoemakers' needles
260118	shoulder pads for clothing
260058	shuttles for making fishing nets
260093	silver embroidery
260084	skirt flounces
260087	slide locks for bags / zip fasteners for bags
260022	snap fasteners
260077	spangles for clothing
260120	tapes for curtain headings
260063	tassels [haberdashery]
260030	tea cosies
260029	thread of metal for embroidery
260075	tinsels [trimmings for clothing] / orsedew [trimmings for clothing]
260083	top-knots [pompoms]
260089	toupees
260064	trimmings for clothing
260119	trouser clips for cyclists
260079	wigs
260067	woollen laces
260099	wreaths of artificial flowers
260053	zip fasteners / slide fasteners [zippers] / zippers

Class 27

Carpets, rugs, mats and matting, linoleum and other materials for covering existing floors; wall hangings (non-textile).

Explanatory Note

Class 27 includes mainly products intended to be added as furnishings to previously constructed floors and walls.

This Class does not include, in particular:

• wooden flooring (Cl. 19).

Basic no.	Indication
270003	artificial turf
270001	bath mats
270015	carpet underlay
270010	carpets for automobiles / automobile carpets
270011	carpets / rugs*
270008	door mats
270002	floor coverings
270004	gymnastic mats / gymnasium mats
270014	linoleum
270006	mats*
270017	mats of woven rope for ski slopes
270012	non-slip mats
270009	reed mats
270013	tapestry [wall hangings], not of textile / wall hangings, not of textile
270016	vinyl floor coverings
270007	wallpaper

Class 28

Games and playthings; gymnastic and sporting articles not included in other classes; decorations for Christmas trees.

Explanatory Note

This Class includes, in particular:

- · fishing tackle;
- · equipment for various sports and games.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- Christmas tree candles (Cl. 4);
- diving equipment (Cl. 9);
- amusement apparatus adapted for use with an external display screen or monitor (Cl. 9);
- electrical lamps (garlands) for Christmas trees (Cl. 11);
- fishing nets (Cl. 22);
- clothing for gymnastics and sports (Cl. 25);
- confectionery and chocolate decorations for Christmas trees (Cl. 30).

Basic no.	Indication
280117	air pistols [toys]
280189	amusement machines, automatic and coin-operated
280008	archery implements
280002	artificial fishing bait
280096	artificial snow for Christmas trees
280114	backgammon games
280166	bags especially designed for skis and surfboards / bags especially designed for skis and surfboards Surfboards (Bags especially designed for skis and -)
280011	balls for games
280141	baseball gloves
280015	batting gloves [accessories for games]
280039	bells for Christmas trees
280013	billiard table cushions
280019	billiard balls
280021	billiard markers
280121	billiard cues
280122	billiard cue tips
280123	billiard tables
280124	coin-operated billiard tables

280178	bingo cards
280154	bite indicators [fishing tackle]
280155	bite sensors [fishing tackle]
280001	bladders of balls for games
280156	board games
280026	bob-sleighs
280177	body boards
280044	body-building apparatus / body rehabilitation apparatus / body-training apparatus
280031	bowling apparatus and machinery
280007	bows for archery
280032	boxing gloves
280025	building blocks [toys]
280041	building games
280165	butterfly nets
280195	camouflage screens [sports articles]
280029	candle holders for Christmas trees
280003	caps for pistols [toys]
280020	chalk for billiard cues
280055	chess games
280056	chessboards
280051	chest expanders [exercisers] / exercisers [expanders]
280006	Christmas trees of synthetic material
280120	Christmas tree stands
280080	clay pigeon traps
280101	clay pigeons [targets]
280142	climbers' harness
280192	confetti
280105	conjuring apparatus
280040	counters [discs] for games
280094	creels [fishing equipment]
280047	cricket bags

280074	cups for dice
280067	darts
280082	decoys for hunting or fishing / lures for hunting or fishing
280050	dice
280052	discuses for sports
280179	divot repair tools [golf accessories] / pitch mark repair tools [golf accessories]
280088	dolls
280016	dolls' feeding bottles
280085	dolls' beds
280086	dolls' houses
280103	dolls' clothes
280104	dolls' rooms
280054	dominoes
280057	draughtboards / checkerboards
280049	draughts [games] / checkers [games]
280075	dumb-bells / bar-bells
280009	edges of skis
280143	elbow guards [sports articles]
280193	electronic targets
280027	explosive bonbons [Christmas crackers] / cosaques [toy fireworks]
280157	fairground ride apparatus
280130	fencing weapons
280131	fencing masks
280132	fencing gauntlets / fencing gloves
280076	fish hooks
280083	fishing tackle
280093	flippers for swimming / swimming webs [flippers]
280069	floats for fishing
280158	flying discs [toys]
280068	foils for fencing
280053	games other than those adapted for use with an external display screen or monitor

280079	games*
280128	apparatus for games other than those adapted for use with an external display screen or monitor
280072	gloves for games
280034	golf clubs
280061	golf bags, with or without wheels
280153	golf gloves
280033	gut for rackets / guts for rackets
280107	gut for fishing
280129	appliances for gymnastics
280127	hang gliders
280167	harness for sailboards
280071	harpoon guns [sports articles]
280048	hockey sticks
280159	horseshoe games
280180	hunting game calls
280099	ice skates
280168	jigsaw puzzles
280190	kaleidoscopes
280037	kite reels
280036	kites
280144	knee guards [sports articles]
280060	landing nets for anglers
280182	in- line roller skates
280084	lines for fishing
280160	mah-jong
280023	marbles for games / small balls for games
280169	masts for sailboards
280196	men's athletic supporters [sports articles]
280145	mobiles [toys]
280064	nets for sports
280045	novelties for parties, dances [party favors, favours]

280119	ornaments for Christmas trees, except illumination articles and confectionery
280170	paintball guns [sports apparatus]
280171	paintballs [ammunition for paintball guns] [sports apparatus]
280146	paragliders
280078	parlour games / parlor games
280118	percussion caps [toys] / detonating caps [toys]
280043	machines for physical exercises
280183	piñatas
280012	play balloons
280030	playing balls
280191	playing cards
280161	plush toys
280062	practical jokes [novelties]
280147	protective paddings [parts of sports suits]
280184	punching bags
280087	puppets / marionettes
280097	quoits
280081	rackets / bats for games
280185	radio-controlled toy vehicles
280077	rattles [playthings]
280092	reels for fishing
280005	ring games
280014	rocking horses
280035	rods for fishing
280098	roller skates
280059	rollers for stationary exercise bicycles
280186	rosin used by athletes
280181	roulette wheels
280126	sailboards
280091	scale model vehicles
280194	scent lures for hunting or fishing

000445	and the second
280115	scooters [toys]
280108	scrapers for skis
280100	seal skins [coverings for skis]
280046	shin guards [sports articles]
280116	shuttlecocks
280148	skateboards
280028	skating boots with skates attached
280066	ski bindings
280110	skis
280022	skittles
280106	skittles [games] / ninepins
280113	sleighs [sports articles]
280149	slides [playthings]
280188	sling shots [sports articles]
280175	snow globes
280187	snowshoes
280162	soap bubbles [toys]
280109	sole coverings for skis
280112	spinning tops [toys]
280150	spring boards [sports articles]
280174	starting blocks for sports
280017	stationary exercise bicycles
280042	strings for rackets
280102	surf boards
280125	surf skis
280172	surfboard leashes
280095	swimming pools [play articles]
280010	swings
280070	tables for indoor football
280111	tables for table tennis
280038	targets

280151	teddy bears
280065	tennis nets
280173	tennis ball throwing apparatus
280089	theatrical masks
280058	toy pistols
280090	toy masks
280163	toy vehicles
280004	toys for domestic pets
280024	toys
280164	twirling batons
280152	waterskis
280063	wax for skis
280176	weight lifting belts [sports articles]

Class 29

Meat, fish, poultry and game; meat extracts; preserved, frozen, dried and cooked fruits and vegetables; jellies, jams, compotes; eggs, milk and milk products; edible oils and fats.

Explanatory Note

Class 29 includes mainly foodstuffs of animal origin as well as vegetables and other horticultural comestible products which are prepared for consumption or conservation.

This Class includes, in particular:

· milk beverages (milk predominating).

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain foodstuffs of plant origin (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- baby food (Cl. 5);
- dietetic substances adapted for medical use (Cl. 5);
- salad dressings (Cl. 30);
- fertilised eggs for hatching (Cl. 31);
- foodstuffs for animals (Cl. 31);
- live animals (Cl. 31).

Basic no.	Indication
290001	albumen for food
290116	alginates for food
290117	almonds, ground
290006	anchovy
290081	animal marrow for food
290155	apple purée
290076	bacon
290123	beans, preserved
290143	edible birds' nests
290013	black pudding [blood sausage] / black pudding / blood sausage
290092	bone oil, edible
290015	preparations for making bouillon
290014	broth / bouillon
290023	broth concentrates / bouillon concentrates
290008	butter
290011	buttercream
290119	casein for food
290016	caviar

290018	charcuterie
290034	cheese
290009	chocolate nut butter / cocoa butter
290132	clams [not live]
290010	coconut butter
290021	coconut, desiccated
290121	coconut fat
290122	coconut oil
290156	cranberry sauce [compote]
290040	crayfish, not live
290033	cream [dairy products]
290036	croquettes
290037	crustaceans, not live
290035	crystallized fruits / frosted fruits
290161	curd
290038	dates
290086	eggs*
290054	fat-containing mixtures for bread slices
290005	edible fats
290053	fatty substances for the manufacture of edible fats
290162	fermented vegetable foods [kimchi]
290041	fish fillets
290047	fish, not live
290136	fish, preserved
290144	fish, tinned [canned (Am.)]
290145	fishmeal for human consumption
290125	foods prepared from fish / food products made from fish
290017	fruit, preserved
290043	fruit, stewed
290044	fruit jellies
290045	fruit pulp

290104	fruit salads
290115	fruit peel
290131	fruit chips
290133	fruit preserved in alcohol
290160	fruit-based snack food
290025	frozen fruits
290146	fruits, tinned [canned (Am.)]
290050	game, not live
290003	gelatine for food
290028	gherkins
290051	ginger jam
290063	ham
290055	herrings
290158	hummus [chickpea paste]
290062	isinglass for food
290024	jams
290048	jellies for food
290070	kephir [milk beverage] / kefir [milk beverage]
290071	kumys [kumyss] [milk beverage] / koumiss [kumiss] [milk beverage]
290103	lard for food
290077	lentils, preserved
290088	liver pâté / liver pastes
290124	liver
290057	lobsters, not live
290058	maize oil / corn oil
290078	margarine
290079	marmalade
290046	meat
290049	meat jellies
290068	meat extracts
290137	meat, preserved

290147	meat, tinned [canned (Am.)]
290039	milk
290072	milk beverages, milk predominating
290074	milk products
290120	mushrooms, preserved
290083	mussels, not live
290085	nuts, prepared
290032	edible oils
290091	olive oil for food
290090	olives, preserved
290089	onions, preserved
290061	oysters, not live
290059	palm kernel oil for food
290084	palm oil for food
290007	peanut butter
290118	peanuts, processed
290096	peas, preserved
290093	pectin for food
290094	piccalilli
290095	pickles
290134	pollen prepared as foodstuff
290142	pork
290019	potato crisps / potato chips
290148	potato fritters
290154	potato flakes
290114	poultry, not live
290087	powdered eggs
290135	prawns, not live
290100	protein for human consumption
290027	raisins
290022	rape oil for food / colza oil for food

290042	rennet
290107	salmon
290098	salted meats
290149	salted fish
290106	sardines
290020	sauerkraut
290097	sausages
290153	sausages in batter
290150	sea-cucumbers, not live
290060	sesame oil
290082	shellfish, not live
290138	shrimps, not live
290151	silkworm chrysalis, for human consumption
290139	snail eggs for consumption
290099	preparations for making soup
290026	soups
290052	soya beans, preserved, for food
290163	soya milk [milk substitute]
290075	spiny lobsters, not live
290108	suet for food
290111	sunflower oil for food
290157	tahini [sesame seed paste]
290159	toasted laver
290140	tofu
290101	tomato purée
290110	tomato juice for cooking
290112	tripe
290113	truffles, preserved
290109	tuna fish
290066	vegetable soup preparations
290067	vegetable juices for cooking

290102	vegetable salads
290029	vegetables, preserved
290030	vegetables, cooked
290031	vegetables, dried
290152	vegetables, tinned [canned (Am.)]
290002	weed extracts for food
290073	whey
290141	whipped cream
290012	white of eggs
290065	yoghurt / yogurt
290064	yolk of eggs

Class 30

Coffee, tea, cocoa, sugar, rice, tapioca, sago, artificial coffee; flour and preparations made from cereals, bread, pastry and confectionery, ices; honey, treacle; yeast, baking-powder; salt, mustard; vinegar, sauces (condiments); spices; ice.

Explanatory Note

Class 30 includes mainly foodstuffs of plant origin prepared for consumption or conservation as well as auxiliaries intended for the improvement of the flavour of food.

This Class includes, in particular:

- · beverages with coffee, cocoa or chocolate base;
- · cereals prepared for human consumption (for example, oat flakes and those made of other cereals).

This Class does not include, in particular:

- certain foodstuffs of plant origin (consult the Alphabetical List of Goods);
- salt for preserving other than for foodstuffs (Cl. 1);
- medicinal teas and dietetic substances adapted for medical use (Cl. 5);
- baby food (Cl. 5);
- · raw cereals (Cl. 31);
- foodstuffs for animals (Cl. 31).

Basic no.	Indication
300056	allspice
300004	almond paste
300138	almond confectionery
300006	aniseed
300011	aromatic preparations for food
300152	artificial coffee
300199	baking powder
300200	baking soda [bicarbonate of soda for cooking purposes] / bicarbonate of soda for cooking purposes [baking soda]
300061	barley meal
300058	bean meal
300148	beer vinegar
300074	binding agents for ice cream [edible ices] / binding agents for edible ices / binding agents for ice cream
300016	biscuits
300093	bread
300110	bread rolls
300189	breadcrumbs

300023	buns
300071	cake powder
300072	cake paste / pastry
300029	cakes
300153	candy for food
300031	capers
300032	caramels [candy]
300123	celery salt
300034	cereal preparations
300195	cereal-based snack food
300035	chewing gum, not for medical purposes
300036	chicory [coffee substitute]
300161	chips [cereal products]
300038	chocolate
300085	chocolate beverages with milk
300151	chocolate-based beverages
300162	chow-chow [condiment]
300182	chutneys [condiments]
300030	cinnamon [spice]
300040	cloves [spice]
300024	cocoa
300025	cocoa products
300083	cocoa beverages with milk
300150	cocoa-based beverages
300010	coffee flavorings [flavourings]
300026	coffee
300084	coffee beverages with milk
300149	coffee-based beverages
300041	condiments
300008	confectionery for decorating Christmas trees
300042	confectionery / sugar confectionery

300018	cookies
300049	cooking salt
300043	corn flakes / maize flakes
300059	corn flour / corn meal / maize flour / maize meal
300091	corn, milled / maize, milled
300092	corn, roasted / maize, roasted
300163	couscous [semolina]
300174	crackers
300105	crushed barley
300142	crushed oats
300033	curry [spice]
300175	custard
300052	edible decorations for cakes
300188	dressings for salad
300048	essences for foodstuffs, except etheric essences and essential oils
300064	farinaceous foods
300066	ferments for pastes
300070	flavorings [flavourings], other than essential oils, for cakes / flavorings, other than essential oils, for cakes / flavourings, other than essential oils, for cakes
300141	flavorings [flavourings], other than essential oils, for beverages / flavorings , other than essential oils, for beverages
300140	flavourings, other than essential oils / flavorings, other than essential oils
300099	flour-milling products
300067	fondants [confectionery]
300176	fruit jellies [confectionery]
300201	garden herbs, preserved [seasonings]
300073	ginger [spice]
300055	gingerbread / ginger bread
300077	glucose for food
300078	gluten for food
300096	golden syrup
300080	groats for human food

300021	gruel, with a milk base, for food
300191	halvah
300197	hominy
300198	hominy grits
300098	honey
300100	husked barley
300143	husked oats
300046	ice cream
300075	ice, natural or artificial
300076	ice for refreshment
300186	iced tea
300136	edible ices
300009	infusions, not medicinal
300082	ketchup [sauce]
300086	leaven
300118	liquorice [confectionery]
300107	lozenges [confectionery] / pastilles [confectionery]
300090	macaroni
300089	macaroons [pastry]
300017	malt biscuits
300164	malt extract for food
300165	malt for human consumption
300094	maltose
300039	marzipan
300172	mayonnaise
300057	meal* / flour for food
300133	meat pies
300135	meat tenderizers, for household purposes
300193	meat gravies
300097	mint for confectionery
300095	molasses for food

300177	muesli
300060	mustard meal
300101	mustard
300053	natural sweeteners
300103	noodles / ribbon vermicelli
300102	nutmegs
300145	oat flakes
300144	oat-based food
300146	oatmeal
300047	pancakes
300003	pasta / farinaceous food pastes
300108	pastries
300134	pasty / pâté [pastries]
300139	peanut confectionery
300113	pepper
300019	peppermint sweets
300111	peppers [seasonings]
300109	petit-beurre biscuits
300068	petits fours [cakes]
300104	pies
300112	pizzas
300044	popcorn / pop corn
300114	potato flour for food
300137	powders for ice cream / powder for edible ices
300116	pralines
300166	propolis [bee glue] for human consumption / bee glue [propolis] for human consumption
300115	puddings
300192	quiches
300117	ravioli
300167	relish [condiment]
300119	rice

300178	rice cakes
300196	rice-based snack food
300168	royal jelly for human consumption, not for medical purposes
300015	rusks
300120	saffron [seasoning]
300121	sago
300014	salt for preserving foodstuffs
300106	sandwiches
300122	sauces [condiments]
300088	sausage binding materials
300169	sea water for cooking
300012	seasonings
300124	semolina
300125	sherbets [ices] / sorbets [ices]
300062	soya flour
300179	soya sauce
300194	soya bean paste [condiment]
300126	spaghetti
300054	spices
300183	spring rolls
300007	star aniseed
300065	starch for food
300147	stick liquorice [confectionery]
300045	preparations for stiffening whipped cream
300069	sugar*
300170	sushi
300020	sweetmeats [candy]
300190	tabbouleh
300184	tacos
300127	tapioca
300128	tapioca flour for food

300129	tarts
300037	tea
300187	tea-based beverages
300050	thickening agents for cooking foodstuffs
300171	tomato sauce
300185	tortillas
300051	turmeric for food
300013	unleavened bread
300027	unroasted coffee
300130	vanilla [flavoring] [flavouring]
300131	vanillin [vanilla substitute]
300028	vegetal preparations for use as coffee substitutes
300132	vermicelli [noodles]
300081	vinegar
300022	waffles
300002	weeds [condiment]
300063	wheat flour
300087	yeast*
300180	yeast in pill form, not for medical use
300181	frozen yoghurt [confectionery ices] / frozen yogurt [confectionery ices]

Class 31

Agricultural, horticultural and forestry products and grains not included in other classes; live animals; fresh fruits and vegetables; seeds, natural plants and flowers; foodstuffs for animals; malt.

Explanatory Note

Class 31 includes mainly land products not having been subjected to any form of preparation for consumption, live animals and plants as well as foodstuffs for animals.

This Class includes, in particular:

- · raw woods;
- · raw cereals;
- · fertilised eggs for hatching;
- mollusca and crustacea (live).

This Class does not include, in particular:

- cultures of micro-organisms and leeches for medical purposes (Cl. 5);
- semi-worked woods (Cl. 19);
- artificial fishing bait (Cl. 28);
- rice (Cl. 30);
- tobacco (Cl. 34).

Basic no.	Indication
310001	additives to fodder, not for medical purposes
310003	algae for human or animal consumption / weeds for human or animal consumption
310124	algarovilla for animal consumption
310125	almonds [fruits]
310007	animal foodstuffs
310052	animal fattening preparations / livestock fattening preparations
310080	products for animal litter
310006	live animals
310147	aromatic sand for pets [litter]
310131	bagasses of cane [raw material]
310139	raw barks
310095	barley*
310054	beans, fresh
310015	beet
310013	berries, fresh fruits
310142	beverages for pets
310035	bird food

310016	bran
310039	bran mash for animal consumption
310050	bred stock
310023	cereal seeds, unprocessed
310027	chestnuts, fresh
310141	edible chews for animals
310029	chicory roots
310030	chicory [salad]
310009	Christmas trees
310002	citrus fruit
310020	cocoa beans, raw
310033	coconut shell / cocoanut shell
310034	coconuts
310040	copra
310133	crayfish, live
310134	crustaceans, live
310037	cucumbers
310097	cuttle bone for birds
310048	distillery waste for animal consumption
310031	dog biscuits
310049	draff
310111	preparations for egg laying poultry
310045	eggs for hatching, fertilised
310089	fish spawn
310103	fish, live
310132	fishing bait, live
310143	fishmeal for animal consumption
310079	flax meal [fodder]
310091	flower bulbs / bulbs
310055	flowers, natural
310056	flowers, dried, for decoration

310060	fodder / cattle food / forage
310062	fruit, fresh
310086	fruit residue [marc] / marc
310070	garden herbs, fresh
310066	grains [cereals]
310067	grains for animal consumption
310068	grains [seeds] / plant seeds
310115	grapes, fresh
310069	groats for poultry
310058	hay
310087	hazelnuts
310038	hop cones
310073	hops
310064	juniper berries
310074	kola nuts / cola nuts
310108	leeks
310032	lemons
310076	lentils, fresh
310075	lettuce
310028	lime for animal forage
310081	litter peat
310135	lobsters, live
310022	locust beans
310082	maize
310083	maize cake for cattle
310084	malt for brewing and distilling
310102	mash for fattening livestock
310088	meal for animals
310005	menagerie animals
310025	mushroom spawn for propagation
310024	mushrooms, fresh

310136	mussels, live
310096	nettles
310004	nuts [fruits]
310012	oats
310026	oil cake / cattle cake
310093	olives, fresh
310092	onions, fresh vegetables
310094	oranges
310137	oysters, live
310101	palm trees
310100	palms [leaves of the palm tree]
310127	peanut meal for animals
310128	peanut cake for animals
310126	peanuts [fruits]
310109	peas, fresh
310106	peppers [plants]
310138	pet food
310105	pine cones
310071	plants
310107	plants, dried, for decoration
310057	pollen [raw material]
310110	potatoes, fresh
310051	poultry for breeding
310123	poultry, live
310129	by-products of the processing of cereals, for animal consumption / residual products of cereals for animal consumption
310113	protein for animal consumption
310036	rape cake for cattle
310122	residue in a still after distillation
310116	rhubarb
310053	rice meal for forage
310144	rice, unprocessed

310114	roots for food
310117	rose bushes
310078	rough cork
310118	rye
310014	salt for cattle
310146	sanded paper for pets [litter]
310145	sea-cucumbers, live
310065	seed germ for botanical purposes
310072	seedlings
310120	sesame
310041	shellfish, live
310011	shrubs / bushes
310090	silkworm eggs
310119	silkworms
310140	spiny lobsters, live
310043	squashes / marrows
310112	stall food for animals
310046	straw mulch
310098	straw litter
310099	straw [forage]
310059	strengthening animal forage
310021	sugarcane
310008	trees
310121	truffles, fresh
310010	trunks of trees
310063	turf, natural / sod
310019	undressed timber
310017	unsawn timber
310042	vegetables, fresh
310104	vine plants
310061	wheat

310018	wood chips for the manufacture of wood pulp
310044	wreaths of natural flowers
310077	yeast for animals

Class 32

Beers; mineral and aerated waters and other non-alcoholic drinks; fruit drinks and fruit juices; syrups and other preparations for making beverages.

Explanatory Note

Class 32 includes mainly non-alcoholic beverages, as well as beer.

This Class includes, in particular:

· de-alcoholised drinks.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- beverages for medical purposes (Cl. 5);
- milk beverages (milk predominating) (Cl. 29);
- beverages with coffee, cocoa or chocolate base (Cl. 30).

Basic no.	Indication
320013	preparations for making aerated water
320035	aerated water
320042	aperitifs, non-alcoholic
320002	beer
320005	beer wort
320008	preparations for making beverages
320031	non-alcoholic beverages
320047	cider, non-alcoholic
320043	cocktails, non-alcoholic
320009	essences for making beverages
320021	extracts of hops for making beer
320001	non-alcoholic fruit extracts
320006	non-alcoholic fruit juice beverages
320010	fruit juices / fruit juice
320044	fruit nectars, non-alcoholic
320003	ginger beer / ginger ale
320026	grape must, unfermented
320049	non-alcoholic honey-based beverages
320045	isotonic beverages
320048	kvass [non-alcoholic beverages]
320020	lemonades

320024	preparations for making liqueurs
320014	lithia water
320004	malt beer
320025	malt wort
320032	milk of almonds [beverage]
320015	mineral water [beverages]
320016	preparations for making mineral water
320019	must
320027	orgeat
320033	pastilles for effervescing beverages
320046	peanut milk [soft drink]
320034	powders for effervescing beverages
320041	sarsaparilla [soft drink]
320017	seltzer water
320029	sherbets [beverages] / sorbets [beverages]
320028	soda water
320011	syrups for beverages
320023	syrups for lemonade
320018	table waters
320030	tomato juice [beverage]
320022	vegetable juices [beverages]
320012	waters [beverages]
320007	whey beverages

Class 33

Alcoholic beverages (except beers).

Explanatory Note

This Class does not include, in particular:

- medicinal drinks (Cl. 5);
- de-alcoholised drinks (Cl. 32).

Basic no.	Indication
330004	anise [liqueur]
330005	anisette [liqueur]
330006	aperitifs*
330007	arrack [arak] / arak [arrack]
330026	alcoholic beverages , except beer
330031	alcoholic beverages containing fruit
330003	bitters
330019	brandy
330009	cider
330010	cocktails*
330011	curacao
330012	digesters [liqueurs and spirits]
330008	distilled beverages
330024	alcoholic essences
330025	alcoholic extracts
330002	fruit extracts, alcoholic
330014	gin
330016	hydromel [mead] / mead [hydromel]
330017	kirsch
330015	liqueurs
330001	peppermint liqueurs
330021	perry
330020	piquette
330032	rice alcohol

330033	rum
330022	sake
330018	spirits [beverages]
330034	vodka
330023	whisky
330013	wine

Class 34

Tobacco; smokers' articles; matches.

Explanatory Note

This Class includes, in particular:

• tobacco substitutes (not for medical purposes).

This Class does not include, in particular:

• cigarettes without tobacco, for medical purposes (Cl. 5).

Basic no.	Indication
340011	absorbent paper for tobacco pipes
340036	ashtrays for smokers
340010	books of cigarette papers
340012	chewing tobacco
340014	cigar cutters
340015	cigar cases
340017	cigar holders
340005	cigarette tips
340006	cigarette filters
340016	cigarette cases
340022	cigarette holders
340024	cigarette paper
340019	cigarettes containing tobacco substitutes, not for medical purposes
340020	cigarettes
340025	cigarillos
340013	cigars
340027	firestones
340008	gas containers for cigar lighters
340028	herbs for smoking*
340038	humidors
340007	lighters for smokers
340031	match holders
340035	match boxes

340001	matches
340002	mouthpieces of yellow amber for cigar and cigarette holders / tips of yellow amber for cigar and cigarette holders
340023	mouthpieces for cigarette holders
340026	pipe cleaners for tobacco pipes
340030	pipe racks for tobacco pipes
340021	pocket machines for rolling cigarettes
340033	snuff
340034	snuff boxes
340037	spittoons for tobacco users
340003	tobacco
340004	tobacco pouches
340009	tobacco pipes
340032	tobacco jars

Class 35

Advertising; business management; business administration; office functions.

Explanatory Note

Class 35 includes mainly services rendered by persons or organizations principally with the object of: (1) help in the working or management of a commercial undertaking, or (2) help in the management of the business affairs or commercial functions of an industrial or commercial enterprise, as well as services rendered by advertising establishments primarily undertaking communications to the public, declarations or announcements by all means of diffusion and concerning all kinds of goods or services.

This Class includes, in particular:

- the bringing together, for the benefit of others, of a variety of goods (excluding the transport thereof), enabling customers to conveniently view and purchase those goods; such services may be provided by retail stores, wholesale outlets, through mail order catalogues or by means of electronic media, for example, through web sites or television shopping programmes;
- services consisting of the registration, transcription, composition, compilation or systematization of written communications and registrations, and also the compilation of mathematical or statistical data;
- services of advertising agencies and services such as the distribution of prospectuses, directly or through the post, or the distribution of samples. This Class may refer to advertising in connection with other services, such as those concerning bank loans or advertising by radio.

This Class does not include, in particular:

• services such as evaluations and reports of engineers which do not directly refer to the working or management of affairs in a commercial or industrial enterprise (consult the Alphabetical List of Services).

Basic no.	Indication
350095	administrative processing of purchase orders
350039	advertising / publicity
350047	advertising agencies / publicity agencies
350070	rental of advertising space
350077	advertising by mail order
350087	rental of advertising time on communication media
350030	auctioneering
350017	auditing
350003	bill-posting / outdoor advertising
350015	book-keeping / accounting
350001	business management assistance
350002	business inquiries
350018	business management and organization consultancy
350020	business management consultancy
350032	business appraisals
350033	business investigations

350036	business organization consultancy
350041	business research
350048	advisory services for business management
350062	professional business consultancy
350065	business information
350078	business management of hotels
350079	business management of performing artists
350006	commercial information agencies
350025	commercial or industrial management assistance
350093	commercial information and advice for consumers [consumer advice shop]
350096	commercial administration of the licensing of the goods and services of others
350080	compilation of information into computer databases
350100	compilation of statistics
350061	computerized file management
350007	cost price analysis
350086	data search in computer files for others
350023	demonstration of goods
350024	direct mail advertising
350008	dissemination of advertising matter
350028	distribution of samples
350026	document reproduction
350016	drawing up of statements of accounts
350063	economic forecasting
350029	efficiency experts
350012	employment agencies
350010	evaluation of standing timber / valuation of standing timber
350050	grading of wool / evaluation of wool
350005	import-export agencies
350098	invoicing
350101	layout services for advertising purposes
350084	on- line advertising on a computer network

350031	marketing studies
350051	marketing research
350049	modelling for advertising or sales promotion
350088	news clipping services
350076	arranging newspaper subscriptions for others
350013	office machines and equipment rental*
350066	opinion polling
350064	organization of exhibitions for commercial or advertising purposes
350082	organization of trade fairs for commercial or advertising purposes / organization oftrade fairs for commercial or advertising purposes
350097	outsourcing services [business assistance]
350067	payroll preparation
350019	personnel management consultancy
350068	personnel recruitment
350009	photocopying
350083	rental of photocopying machines
350092	presentation of goods on communication media, for retail purposes
350091	price comparison services
350085	procurement services for others [purchasing goods and services for other businesses]
350090	psychological testing for the selection of personnel
350042	public relations
350038	publication of publicity texts
350021	publicity columns preparation
350035	publicity material rental
350040	radio advertising / radio commercials
350069	relocation services for businesses
350071	sales promotion for others
350072	secretarial services
350046	shop window dressing
350043	shorthand
350102	sponsorship search
350094	arranging subscriptions to telecommunication services for others

350081	systemization of information into computer databases
350073	tax preparation
350074	telephone answering for unavailable subscribers
350044	television advertising / television commercials
350045	transcription
350022	typing
350027	updating of advertising material
350089	rental of vending machines
350075	word processing
350099	writing of publicity texts

Class 36

Insurance; financial affairs; monetary affairs; real estate affairs.

Explanatory Note

Class 36 includes mainly services rendered in financial and monetary affairs and services rendered in relation to insurance contracts of all kinds

This Class includes, in particular:

- · services relating to financial or monetary affairs comprise the following:;
- (a) services of all the banking establishments, or institutions connected with them such as exchange brokers or clearing services;
- (b) services of credit institutions other than banks such as co-operative credit associations, individual financial companies, lenders, etc;
- (c) services of "investment trusts," of holding companies;
- (d) services of brokers dealing in shares and property;
- (e) services connected with monetary affairs vouched for by trustees;
- (f) services rendered in connection with the issue of travellers' cheques and letters of credit;
- services of realty administrators of buildings, i.e., services of letting or valuation, or financing;
- services dealing with insurance such as services rendered by agents or brokers engaged in insurance, services rendered to insured, and insurance underwriting services.

Basic no.	Indication
360001	accident insurance underwriting
360045	accommodation bureaux [apartments]
360003	actuarial services
360051	antique appraisal
360033	apartment house management
360052	art appraisal
360013	banking
360005	brokerage*
360073	business liquidation services, financial
360017	capital investments / capital investment / fund investments
360015	charitable fund raising
360053	check [cheque] verification
360021	clearing, financial / clearing-houses, financial
360006	credit bureaux
360056	credit card services
360068	issuance of credit cards
360011	customs brokerage

360057	debit card services
360009	debt collection agencies
360066	deposits of valuables
360058	electronic funds transfer
360019	exchanging money
360027	factoring
360026	financial evaluation [insurance, banking, real estate]
360030	financial management
360046	financial analysis
360054	financial consultancy
360059	financial information
360071	financial sponsorship
360029	financing services
360034	fire insurance underwriting
360025	fiscal assessments / fiscal valuations
360035	renting of flats / renting of apartments
360038	health insurance underwriting
360042	hire-purchase financing / lease-purchase financing
360072	home banking
360008	housing agents / real estate brokers
360002	instalment loans
360010	insurance brokerage
360012	insurance underwriting
360055	insurance consultancy
360060	insurance information
360061	jewellery [jewelry (Am.)] appraisal / jewellery appraisal / jewelry appraisal
360004	leasing of real estate
360036	leasing of farms
360044	life insurance underwriting
360024	loans [financing]
360039	marine insurance underwriting

360040	mortgage banking
360016	mutual funds
360062	numismatic appraisal
360069	rental of offices [real estate]
360023	organization of collections
360031	pawnbrokerage / lending against security
360007	real estate agencies
360014	real estate appraisal
360032	real estate management
360063	rent collection
360103	repair costs evaluation [financial appraisal]
360070	retirement payment services
360022	safe deposit services
360041	savings banks
360043	securities brokerage / stocks and bonds brokerage
360064	stamp appraisal
360067	stock exchange quotations
360018	surety services / bail-bonding / guarantees
360065	issue of tokens of value
360020	issuing of travellers' checks [cheques]
360028	trusteeship / fiduciary

Class 37

Building construction; repair; installation services.

Explanatory Note

Class 37 includes mainly services rendered by contractors or subcontractors in the construction or making of permanent buildings, as well as services rendered by persons or organizations engaged in the restoration of objects to their original condition or in their preservation without altering their physical or chemical properties.

This Class includes, in particular:

- services relating to the construction of buildings, roads, bridges, dams or transmission lines and services of undertakings specializing in the field of construction such as those of painters, plumbers, heating installers or roofers;
- · services auxiliary to construction services like inspections of construction plans;
- · services of shipbuilding;
- · services consisting of hiring of tools or building materials;
- repair services, i.e., services which undertake to put any object into good condition after wear, damage, deterioration or partial destruction (restoration of an existing building or another object that has become imperfect and is to be restored to its original condition);
- · various repair services such as those in the fields of electricity, furniture, instruments, tools, etc;
- services of maintenance for preserving an object in its original condition without changing any of its properties (for the difference between this Class and Class 40 see the Explanatory Note of Class 40).

This Class does not include, in particular:

- services consisting of storage of goods such as clothes or vehicles (Cl. 39);
- · services connected with dyeing of cloth or clothes (Cl. 40).

Basic no.	Indication
370028	air conditioning apparatus installation and repair
370008	airplane maintenance and repair
370082	anti-rust treatment for vehicles
370123	artificial snow-making services
370005	asphalting
370011	boiler cleaning and repair
370101	bricklaying
370031	building construction supervision
370042	building sealing / damp-proofing [building]
370054	building insulating
370115	building of fair stalls and shops
370013	rental of bulldozers
370016	burglar alarm installation and repair
370012	burner maintenance and repair
370092	cabinet making [repair]

370007	car wash / motor vehicle wash
370026	chimney sweeping
370009	cleaning of buildings [interior]
370050	cleaning of clothing
370090	rental of cleaning machines
370112	cleaning of buildings [exterior surface]
370051	clock and watch repair
370032	clothing repair
370020	rental of construction equipment
370029	construction*
370104	construction information
370120	rental of cranes [construction equipment]
370036	demolition of buildings
370102	diaper cleaning
370038	disinfecting
370114	drilling of wells
370103	dry cleaning
370003	electric appliance installation and repair
370004	elevator installation and repair / lift installation and repair
370044	rental of excavators
370052	factory construction
370046	film projector repair and maintenance
370015	fire alarm installation and repair
370078	freezing equipment installation and repair
370048	fur care, cleaning and repair
370047	furnace installation and repair
370001	furniture maintenance
370060	furniture restoration
370074	harbour construction
370024	heating equipment installation and repair
370116	installation, maintenance and repair of computer hardware

370128	installation of doors and windows
370117	interference suppression in electrical apparatus
370053	irrigation devices installation and repair
370035	kitchen equipment installation
370106	knife sharpening
370010	laundering
370034	leather care, cleaning and repair
370079	linen ironing
370058	machinery installation, maintenance and repair
370059	masonry
370075	mending clothing
370107	mining extraction
370006	motor vehicle maintenance and repair
370014	office machines and equipment installation, maintenance and repair
370040	painting or repair of signs
370068	painting, interior and exterior
370064	paper hanging / wallpapering
370066	parasol repair
370002	photographic apparatus repair
370061	pier breakwater building
370063	pipeline construction and maintenance
370070	plastering
370071	plumbing
370062	pressing of clothing
370069	pumicing
370073	pump repair
370108	quarrying services
370076	rat exterminating
370080	re-tinning
370118	rebuilding engines that have been worn or partially destroyed
370119	rebuilding machines that have been worn or partially destroyed

370130 refilling of toner cartridges 370022 renovation of clothing 370105 repair information 370126 repair of security locks 370126 restoration of works of art 370127 restoration of musical instruments 370077 retreading of tires [tyres] / retreading of tires / retreading of tyres 370081 riveting 370109 road paving 370121 rental of road sweeping machines 370122 roofing services 370037 rustproofing 370027 safe maintenance and repair 370110 sanding 370020 shoe repair 370021 shipbuilding 370025 shoe repair 370124 street cleaning 370018 strong-room maintenance 370084 telephone installation and repair	
repair information repair of security locks repair of security locks restoration of works of art restoration of musical instruments restoration of musical instruments retreading of tires [tyres] / retreading of tires / retreading of tyres riveting road paving road paving rental of road sweeping machines roofing services rosfing services rustproofing safe maintenance and repair sarding scaffolding rouses shipbuilding strongs strong-room maintenance and repair strong-room maintenance swimming-pool maintenance repair	
repair of security locks restoration of works of art restoration of musical instruments retreading of tires [tyres] / retreading of tires / retreading of tyres riveting road paving road paving rental of road sweeping machines roofing services rustproofing rustproofing sanding sanding sanding sources shipbuilding shoeze shoe repair street cleaning strong-room maintenance and repair swimming-pool maintenance sustmandard selephone installation and repair	
restoration of works of art restoration of musical instruments restoration of musical instruments restoration of musical instruments retreading of tires [tyres] / retreading of tires / retreading of tyres retreading of tires [tyres] / retreading of tires / retreading of tyres retreading of tires [tyres] / retreading of tires / retreading of tyres riveting road paving road paving rental of road sweeping machines roofing services roofing services roofing services rustproofing safe maintenance and repair sanding sanding sanding sanding storogan scaffolding shipbuilding roots shoe repair street cleaning strong-room maintenance and repair swimming-pool maintenance relation and repair	
restoration of musical instruments retreading of tires [tyres] / retreading of tires / retreading of tyres riveting road paving road paving rental of road sweeping machines roofing services roofing services rustproofing safe maintenance and repair sanding scaffolding srou21 shipbuilding shoe repair street cleaning strong-room maintenance swimming-pool maintenance swimming-pool maintenance swimming-pool maintenance swimming-pool maintenance swimming-pool maintenance	
retreading of tires [tyres] / retreading of tires / retreading of tyres riveting road paving rental of road sweeping machines roofing services roofing services rustproofing rustproofing sanding rousting sanding roustproofing sanding roustproofing sanding roustproofing rustproofing redictions rustproofing rustproofing	
370081 riveting 370109 road paving 370121 rental of road sweeping machines 370122 roofing services 370037 rustproofing 370027 safe maintenance and repair 370110 sanding 370093 scaffolding 370021 shipbuilding 370025 shoe repair 370124 street cleaning 370018 strong-room maintenance and repair 370129 swimming-pool maintenance 370084 telephone installation and repair	
370109road paving370121rental of road sweeping machines370122roofing services370037rustproofing370027safe maintenance and repair370110sanding370093scaffolding370021shipbuilding370025shoe repair370124street cleaning370018strong-room maintenance and repair370129swimming-pool maintenance370084telephone installation and repair	
370121 rental of road sweeping machines 370122 roofing services 370037 rustproofing 370027 safe maintenance and repair 370110 sanding 370093 scaffolding 370021 shipbuilding 370025 shoe repair 370124 street cleaning 370018 strong-room maintenance and repair 370129 swimming-pool maintenance 370084 telephone installation and repair	
370122roofing services370037rustproofing370027safe maintenance and repair370110sanding370093scaffolding370021shipbuilding370025shoe repair370124street cleaning370018strong-room maintenance and repair370129swimming-pool maintenance370084telephone installation and repair	
370037 rustproofing 370027 safe maintenance and repair 370110 sanding 370093 scaffolding 370021 shipbuilding 370025 shoe repair 370124 street cleaning 370018 strong-room maintenance and repair 370129 swimming-pool maintenance 370084 telephone installation and repair	
370027safe maintenance and repair370110sanding370093scaffolding370021shipbuilding370025shoe repair370124street cleaning370018strong-room maintenance and repair370129swimming-pool maintenance370084telephone installation and repair	
370110 sanding scaffolding 370021 shipbuilding 370025 shoe repair 370124 street cleaning 370018 strong-room maintenance and repair swimming-pool maintenance 370084 telephone installation and repair	
370093 scaffolding 370021 shipbuilding 370025 shoe repair 370124 street cleaning 370018 strong-room maintenance and repair 370129 swimming-pool maintenance 370084 telephone installation and repair	
370021 shipbuilding 370025 shoe repair 370124 street cleaning 370018 strong-room maintenance and repair 370129 swimming-pool maintenance 370084 telephone installation and repair	
370025 shoe repair 370124 street cleaning 370018 strong-room maintenance and repair 370129 swimming-pool maintenance 370084 telephone installation and repair	
370124 street cleaning 370018 strong-room maintenance and repair 370129 swimming-pool maintenance 370084 telephone installation and repair	
370018 strong-room maintenance and repair 370129 swimming-pool maintenance 370084 telephone installation and repair	
370129 swimming-pool maintenance 370084 telephone installation and repair	
370084 telephone installation and repair	
370065 umbrella repair	
annarana ropan	
370030 underwater construction	
370111 underwater repair	
370067 upholstering	
370017 upholstery repair	
370086 varnishing	
370049 vehicle lubrication [greasing] / vehicle lubrication / vehicle greasing	
370055 vehicle wash	
370072 vehicle polishing	
370083 vehicle service stations [refuelling and maintenance]	

370085	vehicle maintenance
370087	vehicle cleaning
370089	vehicle repair
370091	vermin exterminating, other than for agriculture
370113	vulcanization of tires [tyres] [repair] / vulcanization of tires [repair] / vulcanization of tyres [repair]
370041	warehouse construction and repair
370056	washing of linen
370057	washing
370045	window cleaning

Class 38

Telecommunications.

Explanatory Note

Class 38 includes mainly services allowing at least one person to communicate with another by a sensory means. Such services include those which: (1) allow one person to talk to another, (2) transmit messages from one person to another, and (3) place a person in oral or visual communication with another (radio and television).

This Class includes, in particular:

• services which consist essentially of the diffusion of radio or television programmes.

This Class does not include, in particular:

• radio advertising services (Cl. 35).

Basic no.	Indication
380041	rental of access time to global computer networks
380044	providing access to databases
380021	cable television broadcasting
380022	cellular telephone communication
380008	communications by telegrams
380010	communications by telephone
380023	communications by computer terminals
380030	communications by fiber [fibre] optic networks
380024	computer aided transmission of messages and images
380025	electronic mail
380036	electronic bulletin board services [telecommunications services]
380026	facsimile transmission
380031	rental of facsimile apparatus
380027	information about telecommunication
380043	providing internet chatrooms
380004	message sending
380029	rental of message sending apparatus
380032	rental of modems
380012	news agencies / wire service
380028	paging services [radio, telephone or other means of electronic communication]
380003	radio broadcasting

380035	satellite transmission
380002	sending of telegrams
380033	rental of telecommunication equipment
380042	providing telecommunication channels for teleshopping services
380037	providing telecommunications connections to a global computer network
380038	telecommunications routing and junction services
380039	teleconferencing services
380007	telegraph services
380009	telephone services
380034	rental of telephones
380005	television broadcasting
380011	telex services
380006	transmission of telegrams
380040	providing user access to a global computer network [service providers]
380045	voice mail services

Class 39

Transport; packaging and storage of goods; travel arrangement.

Explanatory Note

Class 39 includes mainly services rendered in transporting people or goods from one place to another (by rail, road, water, air or pipeline) and services necessarily connected with such transport, as well as services relating to the storing of goods in a warehouse or other building for their preservation or guarding.

This Class includes, in particular:

- · services rendered by companies exploiting stations, bridges, rail-road ferries, etc., used by the transporter;
- · services connected with the hiring of transport vehicles;
- services connected with maritime tugs, unloading, the functioning of ports and docks and the salvaging of wrecked ships and their cargoes;
- · services connected with the functioning of airports;
- · services connected with the packaging and parcelling of goods before dispatch;
- services consisting of information about journeys or the transport of goods by brokers and tourist agencies, information relating to tariffs, timetables and methods of transport;
- · services relating to the inspection of vehicles or goods before transport.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- services relating to advertising transport undertakings such as the distribution of prospectuses or advertising on the radio (Cl. 35);
- services relating to the issuing of travellers' cheques or letters of credit by brokers or travel agents (Cl. 36);
- services relating to insurances (commercial, fire or life) during the transport of persons or goods (Cl. 36);
- services rendered by the maintenance and repair of vehicles, nor the maintenance or repair of objects connected with the transport of persons or goods (Cl. 37);
- services relating to reservation of rooms in a hotel by travel agents or brokers (Cl. 43).

Basic no.	Indication
390004	air transport
390006	ambulance transport
390016	barge transport / lighterage
390012	boat rental
390049	boat transport
390071	boat storage
390056	booking of seats for travel
390010	bus transport
390008	car rental
390009	car transport
390033	car parking
390017	carting
390074	chauffeur services

390045	coach rental
390075	courrier services [messages or merchandise]
390024	arranging of cruises
390027	delivery of goods
390088	delivery of newspapers / newspaper delivery
390089	delivery of goods by mail order
390090	distribution of energy
390078	rental of diving bells
390079	rental of diving suits
390031	electricity distribution
390002	escorting of travellers
390036	ferry-boat transport
390096	flower delivery
390097	franking of mail
390038	freight [shipping of goods]
390060	freight forwarding
390072	freight brokerage [forwarding (Am.)] / freight brokerage
390039	freighting
390040	garage rental
390062	guarded transport of valuables / armored-car transport
390014	hauling
390019	horse rental
390013	ice-breaking
390095	launching of satellites for others
390061	marine transport
390087	message delivery
390091	rental of motor racing cars
390032	operating canal locks
390022	packaging of goods
390020	parcel delivery
390042	parking place rental

390051	passenger transport
390094	physical storage of electronically-stored data or documents
390052	piloting
390011	pleasure boat transport
390021	porterage
390018	railway transport
390055	refloating of ships
390043	refrigerator rental / frozen-food locker rental
390065	removal services
390082	rescue operations [transport]
390037	river transport
390015	salvage of ships
390057	salvaging
390023	shipbrokerage
390025	sightseeing [tourism]
390093	stevedoring
390028	storage of goods
390034	storage / warehousing
390076	storage information
390080	rental of storage containers
390058	taxi transport
390050	arranging of tours
390054	towing
390098	traffic information
390059	tram transport / streetcar transport
390041	transport by pipeline
390048	transport
390063	transport of travellers
390064	transport and storage of waste / transport and storage of trash
390073	transport brokerage
390083	transport reservation

390077	transportation information
390047	transporting furniture
390084	travel reservation
390046	truck rental
390085	underwater salvage
390026	unloading cargo
390007	vehicle towing
390044	vehicle rental
390081	rental of vehicle roof racks
390035	rental of warehouses
390003	water supplying
390030	water distribution
390092	rental of wheelchairs
390086	wrapping of goods

Class 40

Treatment of materials.

Explanatory Note

Class 40 includes mainly services not included in other classes, rendered by the mechanical or chemical processing or transformation of objects or inorganic or organic substances. For the purposes of classification, the mark is considered a service mark only in cases where processing or transformation is effected for the account of another person. A mark is considered a trade mark in all cases where the substance or object is marketed by the person who processed or transformed it.

This Class includes, in particular:

- services relating to transformation of an object or substance and any process involving a change in its essential properties (for example, dyeing a garment); consequently, a maintenance service, although usually in Class 37, is included in Class 40 if it entails such a change (for example, the chroming of motor vehicle bumpers);
- services of material treatment which may be present during the production of any substance or object other than a building; for example, services which involve cutting, shaping, polishing by abrasion or metal coating.

This Class does not include, in particular:

• repair services (Cl. 37).

Basic no.	Indication
400001	abrasion
400003	air purification
400081	air deodorising
400082	air freshening
400118	rental of air conditioning apparatus
400005	applying finishes to textiles
400029	blacksmithing
400049	bookbinding
400048	burnishing by abrasion
400013	cadmium plating
400017	chromium plating
400010	cloth edging
400021	cloth cutting
400036	cloth waterproofing / fabric waterproofing
400037	cloth fireproofing / fabric fireproofing / textile fireproofing
400060	cloth dyeing
400069	cloth pre-shrinking
400098	clothing alteration

400107	colour separation services
400099	coppersmithing / boiler-making
400038	crease-resistant treatment for clothing
400028	custom fashioning of fur
400083	custom assembling of materials for others
400109	decontamination of hazardous materials
400102	services of a dental technician
400105	destruction of waste and trash
400012	dressmaking
400056	dyeing services
400026	electroplating
400063	embroidery
400103	production of energy
400035	engraving
400008	fabric bleaching
400044	flour milling
400033	food smoking
400066	food and drink preservation
400084	framing of works of art
400117	freezing of foods
400032	fruit crushing
400120	fulling of cloth
400020	fur conditioning
400030	fur mothproofing
400070	fur glossing
400071	fur satining
400072	fur dyeing
400034	galvanization
400104	rental of generators
400024	gilding
400062	glass-blowing

400085	gold-plating
400041	grinding
400106	incineration of waste and trash
400108	key cutting
400112	knitting machine rental
400040	laminating
400086	laser scribing
400019	leather staining
400064	leather working
400110	lithographic printing
400004	magnetization
400018	metal plating
400042	metal treating
400043	metal tempering
400100	metal casting
400031	millworking
400045	nickel plating
400113	offset printing
400088	optical glass grinding
400006	paper finishing
400061	paper treating
400022	pattern printing
400014	permanent-press treatment of fabrics
400114	photocomposing services
400023	photographic film development
400089	photographic printing
400090	photogravure
400050	planing [saw mill]
400015	pottery firing / firing pottery
400111	printing
400002	processing of cinematographic films

400091	processing of oil
400092	quilting
400068	recycling of waste and trash
400093	refining services
400051	saddlery working
400052	sawing [saw mill]
400016	shoe staining
400115	silkscreen printing
400007	silver-plating
400047	skin dressing
400094	slaughtering of animals
400011	soldering
400116	sorting of waste and recyclable material [transformation]
400119	rental of space heating apparatus
400095	stripping finishes
400053	tailoring
400054	tanning
400055	taxidermy
400057	textile dyeing
400058	textile treating / cloth treating
400059	textile mothproofing
400067	timber felling and processing
400027	tin-plating
400087	material treatment information
400101	vulcanization [material treatment]
400046	warping [looms]
400097	waste treatment [transformation]
400025	water treating
400065	window tinting treatment, being surface coating
400009	woodworking
400039	wool treating

Class 41

Education; providing of training; entertainment; sporting and cultural activities.

Explanatory Note

Class 41 covers mainly services rendered by persons or institutions in the development of the mental faculties of persons or animals, as well as services intended to entertain or to engage the attention.

This Class includes, in particular:

- · services consisting of all forms of education of persons or training of animals;
- services having the basic aim of the entertainment, amusement or recreation of people;
- presentation of works of visual art or literature to the public for cultural or educational purposes.

Basic no.	Indication
410002	academies [education]
410003	amusement parks
410084	providing amusement arcade services
410005	animal training
410085	rental of audio equipment
410077	arranging of beauty contests
410075	boarding schools
410078	booking of seats for shows
410186	calligraphy services
410042	providing casino facilities [gambling]
410019	rental of cine-films / rental of motion pictures
410057	cinema presentations / movie theatre presentations
410009	circuses
410043	club services [entertainment or education]
410044	arranging and conducting of colloquiums
410185	arranging and conducting of concerts
410045	arranging and conducting of conferences
410046	arranging and conducting of congresses
410011	correspondence courses
410096	digital imaging services
410047	discotheque services
410079	dubbing

410048	education information
410049	educational examination
410092	electronic desktop publishing
410007	entertainer services
410004	entertainment / amusements
410050	entertainment information
410020	film production
410094	game services provided on-line from a computer network
410052	gaming
410053	providing golf facilities
410021	gymnastic instruction
410054	health club services
410055	holiday camp services [entertainment]
410095	providing karaoke services
410187	layout services, other than for advertising purposes
410023	lending libraries
410086	rental of lighting apparatus for theatrical sets or television studios
410099	providing on-line electronic publications, not downloadable
410182	microfilming
410041	mobile library services / bookmobile services
410036	modelling for artists
410006	rental of movie projectors and accessories
410008	movie studios
410062	providing museum facilities [presentation, exhibitions]
410097	music composition services
410027	music-halls
410103	news reporters services
410098	night clubs
410058	nursery schools
410081	operating lotteries
410028	orchestra services

410010	organization of competitions [education or entertainment]
410051	organization of exhibitions for cultural or educational purposes
410059	organization of sports competitions
410082	organization of balls
410083	organization of shows [impresario services]
410060	party planning [entertainment]
410100	photographic reporting
410101	photography
410012	physical education
410061	practical training [demonstration]
410056	presentation of live performances
410016	publication of texts, other than publicity texts
410024	publication of books
410091	publication of electronic books and journals on-line
410015	radio entertainment
410025	rental of radio and television sets
410026	production of radio and television programmes
410063	recording studio services
410014	providing recreation facilities
410064	recreation information
410080	religious education
410089	scriptwriting services
410070	arranging and conducting of seminars
410013	rental of show scenery
410030	production of shows
410105	sign language interpretation
410065	rental of skin diving equipment
410018	rental of sound recordings
410071	sport camp services
410035	providing sports facilities
410066	rental of sports equipment, except vehicles

410067	rental of stadium facilities
410032	rental of stage scenery
410093	subtitling
410072	arranging and conducting of symposiums
410017	teaching / educational services / instruction services / tuition
410031	television entertainment
410087	rental of tennis courts
410029	theatre productions
410183	ticket agency services [entertainment]
410073	timing of sports events
410104	translation
410068	rental of video cassette recorders
410088	rental of video cameras / rental of camcorders
410074	videotape film production
410090	videotape editing
410069	rental of videotapes
410106	videotaping
410102	vocational guidance [education or training advice]
410076	arranging and conducting of workshops [training]
410184	writing of texts, other than publicity texts
410033	zoological gardens

Class 42

Scientific and technological services and research and design relating thereto; industrial analysis and research services; design and development of computer hardware and software.

Explanatory Note

Class 42 includes mainly services provided by persons, individually or collectively, in relation to the theoretical and practical aspects of complex fields of activities; such services are provided by members of professions such as chemists, physicists, engineers, computer programmers, etc.

This Class includes, in particular:

- the services of engineers who undertake evaluations, estimates, research and reports in the scientific and technological fields;
- scientific research services for medical purposes.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- · business research and evaluations (Cl. 35);
- · word processing and computer file management services (Cl. 35);
- financial and fiscal evaluations (Cl. 36);
- mining and oil extraction (Cl. 37);
- computer (hardware) installation and repair services (Cl. 37);
- services provided by the members of professions such as medical doctors, veterinary surgeons, psychoanalysts (Cl. 44);
- · medical treatment services (Cl. 44);
- garden design (Cl. 44);
- legal services (Cl. 45).

Basic no.	Indication
420008	analysis for oil-field exploitation
420036	architectural consultation
420011	architecture
420132	authenticating works of art
420017	bacteriological research
420190	biological research
420136	calibration [measuring]
420007	chemical analysis
420031	chemical research
420030	chemistry services
420202	cloud seeding
420083	computer rental
420090	computer programming
420139	computer software design
420159	rental of computer software

420177	computer systems analysis
420194	computer system design
420204	computer software consultancy
420206	computer virus protection services
420038	construction drafting
420141	consultancy in the field of computer hardware
420207	consultancy in the field of energy-saving
420198	conversion of data or documents from physical to electronic media
420045	cosmetic research
420199	creating and maintaining web sites for others
420203	data conversion of computer programs and data [not physical conversion]
420048	design of interior decor
420142	dress designing
420197	duplication of computer programs
420064	engineering
420062	geological surveys
420118	geological prospecting
420119	geological research
420144	graphic arts designing
420200	hosting computer sites [web sites]
420049	industrial design
420201	installation of computer software
420079	land surveying / land surveys
420176	maintenance of computer software
420101	mechanical research
420095	oil prospecting
420063	oil-field surveys
420042	oil-well testing
420050	packaging design / packaging design services
420096	physics [research]
420157	quality control

420175	recovery of computer data
420161	research and development for others
420208	research in the field of environmental protection
420209	providing search engines for the internet
420165	styling [industrial design]
420193	surveying
420040	technical research
420061	technical project studies
420058	material testing
420109	textile testing
420167	underwater exploration
420140	updating of computer software
420192	urban planning
420195	vehicle roadworthiness testing
420076	weather forecasting / meteorological information
420205	rental of web servers

Class 43

Services for providing food and drink; temporary accommodation.

Explanatory Note

Class 43 includes mainly services provided by persons or establishments whose aim is to prepare food and drink for consumption and services provided to obtain bed and board in hotels, boarding houses or other establishments providing temporary accommodation.

This Class includes, in particular:

- reservation services for travellers' accommodation, particularly through travel agencies or brokers;
- · boarding for animals.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- rental services for real estate such as houses, flats, etc., for permanent use (Cl. 36);
- arranging travel by tourist agencies (Cl. 39);
- preservation services for food and drink (Cl. 40);
- · discotheque services (Cl. 41);
- · boarding schools (Cl. 41);
- rest and convalescent homes (Cl. 44).

Basic no.	Indication
430004	accommodation bureaux [hotels, boarding houses]
430138	bar services
430066	boarding houses
430104	boarding house bookings
430134	boarding for animals
430024	cafés
430025	cafeterias
430026	providing campground facilities
430027	canteens
430186	rental of chairs , tables, table linen, glassware
430098	day-nurseries [crèches]
430010	food and drink catering
430145	holiday camp services [lodging]
430105	hotel reservations
430073	hotels
430187	rental of meeting rooms
430183	motels
430102	restaurants

430013	retirement homes
430107	self-service restaurants
430108	snack-bars
430028	rental of temporary accommodation
430162	temporary accommodation reservations
430189	rental of tents
430071	tourist homes
430160	rental of transportable buildings*

Class 44

Medical services; veterinary services; hygienic and beauty care for human beings or animals; agriculture, horticulture and forestry services.

Explanatory Note

Class 44 includes mainly medical care, hygienic and beauty care given by persons or establishments to human beings and animals; it also includes services relating to the fields of agriculture, horticulture and forestry.

This Class includes, in particular:

- · medical analysis services relating to the treatment of persons (such as x-ray examinations and taking of blood samples);
- · artificial insemination services;
- · pharmacy advice;
- · animal breeding;
- · services relating to the growing of plants such as gardening;
- · services relating to floral art such as floral compositions as well as garden design.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- vermin exterminating (other than for agriculture, horticulture and forestry) (Cl. 37);
- installation and repair services for irrigation systems (Cl. 37);
- ambulance transport (Cl. 39);
- · animal slaughtering services and taxidermy (Cl. 40);
- · timber felling and processing (Cl. 40);
- animal training services (Cl. 41);
- health clubs for physical exercise (Cl. 41);
- scientific research services for medical purposes (Cl. 42);
- · boarding for animals (Cl. 43);
- retirement homes (Cl. 43).

Basic no.	Indication
440115	aerial and surface spreading of fertilizers and other agricultural chemicals
440009	animal breeding
440131	animal grooming
440193	aromatherapy services
440194	artificial insemination services
440020	beauty salons
440133	blood bank services
440032	chiropractics
440043	convalescent homes / rest homes
440113	dentistry
440084	farming equipment rental
440196	in vitro fertilization services
440143	flower arranging

440077	gardening
440180	hair implantation
440034	hairdressing salons
440060	health care
440202	health spa services
440072	horticulture
440147	hospices
440059	hospitals
440012	landscape gardening
440199	landscape design
440148	lawn care
440151	manicuring
440086	massage
440021	medical clinics
440087	medical assistance
440152	midwife services
440114	nursing homes
440153	nursing, medical
440092	opticians' services
440173	pet grooming
440204	pharmacists' services to make up prescriptions
440154	pharmacy advice
440097	physiotherapy / physical therapy
440094	plant nurseries
440156	plastic surgery
440185	services of a psychologist
440018	public baths for hygiene purposes
440195	rehabilitation for substance abuse patients
440106	sanatoriums
440188	rental of sanitation facilities
440200	sauna services

440201	solarium services
440197	tattooing
440198	telemedicine services
440166	tree surgery
440019	Turkish baths
440168	vermin exterminating for agriculture, horticulture and forestry
440111	veterinary assistance
440203	visagists' services
440171	weed killing
440037	wreath making

Class 45

Legal services; security services for the protection of property and individuals; personal and social services rendered by others to meet the needs of individuals.

Explanatory Note

This Class includes, in particular:

- services rendered by lawyers to individuals, groups of individuals, organizations and enterprises;
- investigation and surveillance services relating to the safety of persons and entities;
- services provided to individuals in relation with social events, such as social escort services, matrimonial agencies, funeral services.

This Class does not include, in particular:

- professional services giving direct aid in the operations or functions of a commercial undertaking (Cl. 35);
- services relating to financial or monetary affairs and services dealing with insurance (Cl. 36);
- · escorting of travellers (Cl. 39);
- · security transport (Cl. 39);
- · services consisting of all forms of education of persons (Cl. 41);
- · performances of singers or dancers (Cl. 41);
- computer services for the protection of software (Cl. 42);
- services provided by others to give medical, hygienic or beauty care for human beings or animals (Cl. 44);
- certain rental services (consult the Alphabetical List of Services and General Remark (b) relating to the classification of services);

•

Basic no.	Indication
450193	adoption agency services
450205	arbitration services
450195	baby sitting
450196	baggage inspection for security purposes
450002	chaperoning / escorting in society [chaperoning]
450081	clothing rental
450207	copyright management
450047	crematorium services
450005	dating services
450003	detective agencies
450046	evening dress rental
450203	rental of fire alarms
450204	rental of fire extinguishers
450179	fire-fighting
450056	funerals

450099	guards
450146	horoscope casting
450197	house sitting
450202	inspection of factories for safety purposes
450206	intellectual property consultancy
450209	intellectual property watching services
450210	legal research
450208	licencing of intellectual property
450212	licensing of computer software [legal services]
450211	litigation services
450200	lost property return
450112	marriage agencies
450201	mediation
450053	missing person investigations
450194	monitoring of burglar and security alarms
450006	night guards
450033	opening of security locks
450184	organization of religious meetings
450001	personal body guarding
450199	personal background investigations
450198	pet sitting
450213	registration of domain names [legal services]
450117	security consultancy
450057	undertaking